

Approved
21/12/96

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 19th Dec. 1996 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

Members Present:

1. Prof. R. G. Mukherjee, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).
2. Prof. J. C. Debnath, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science and Medicine.
4. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai.
5. Prof. Prabhat Kumar Basu.
6. Dr. Ankush Bhatta.
7. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay.
8. Dr. Kamal Kanti Nandi.
9. Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta.
10. ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh.
11. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal.
12. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty.
13. Sri Madhusudan Das.
14. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy.
15. Sri Sadiqui Islam.
16. Smt. Sudebi Paul.
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta.
18. Sri Debesh Kumar Chatterjee.
19. Shri Nikhil Ranjan Guha.
20. Sri Tarun Kumar Mitra.
21. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty.
22. Sri Swapan Kumag Bagchi.
23. Sri Sujit Kumar Sengupta.
24. Sri Manik Raha.
25. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty.
26. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas.
27. Sri Manik Sanyal.
28. Sri A. P. Roy.
29. Dr. ~~Sree~~ Gopal Maheswari.
30. Dr. B. Kumar.
31. Smt. Santa Chhetri, M.L.A.
32. Md. Mahamuddin, M.L.A.
33. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on. 19.7.96.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 19.7.95 were confirmed

2. To consider the Budget Estimates for the year 1997-98 and the Revised Estimates 1996-97 as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 4.12.96.

After detailed discussion and clarifications offered by the Vice-Chancellor, Finance Officer and the Registrar, it was resolved that the Budget Estimates for the year 1997-98 together with the Revised Estimates for the year 1996-97 as recommended by the Executive Council be approved and the same be submitted to the State Government for its approval

In this connection, it was decided that the following points be considered while preparing the Budget Estimates for the next financial year (1998-99):

- i. Department-wise break up on telephone bills should be given.
- ii. The Budget Heads should be clear and ambiguities as pointed out in the discussion should be removed.
- iii. Fund available to the University for research projects sponsored by the various funding agencies should be included in the Budget Estimate and a profile of research activities should be given so that the performance of the University in this respect can be easily understood.

3. To consider draft amendments of North Bengal University Act, 1981 as recommended by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 9.10.97

Resolved that the amendments be approved and the same be submitted to the State Govt. for ^{necessary action} ~~assent~~ of the Chancellor.

Amendments:

Sec. 9(5) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 be amended in the following manner:-

Section 9(5)

(a) If the Vice-Chancellor is, by reason of leave or other causes, temporarily unable to exercise the powers and perform the duties of his office for a period not exceeding 30 days, he may nominate a Senior Professor of the University for exercising the powers and perform^{ing} the duties of his office.

(b) In case of such temporary inability of the Vice-Chancellor as mentioned in (a) above for a period exceeding 30 days or if a vacancy occurs in the office of the Vice-Chancellor by reason of death, resignation or expiry of the term of his office or otherwise,

then, during the period of such temporary inability or pending the appointment of a Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, the Chancellor in consultation with the Minister may appoint any person to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

4. To consider draft amendments of Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Teachers of affiliated colleges as approved by the Executive Council on 9.10.96.

Resolved that the amendments of the Statutes be approved and the same be submitted to the State Govt. ~~for~~ for assent of the Chancellor.

In this connection, the Court referred to its earlier decision dated...*15.12.92*...regarding amendment of Statutes 22 of the Statutes relating to terms and conditions of ~~xxxx~~ service of teachers of affiliated colleges to the extent that the figure "180" has been substituted by "240) days.

solved that the attention of the State Govt. be drawn to this pending matter.

5. To report that the Executive Council has decided to observe Netaji's birth centenary in a befitting manner and has formed a Committee for that purpose.

Noted and approved.

6. Miscellaneous items, if any.

Sri J. Dutta Biswas and Sri A. Chakraborty mentioned certain inconsistencies in the Statutes relating to terms and conditions of the service of the non-teaching employees of affiliated colleges relating to promotion from a lower to a higher

Dr. Chatterjee

44

and 71 (a)

assumed

the way

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

the on

post. It was decided that the matter will be looked into if submitted in writing.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee).
Secretary.

(R. G. Mukherjee)
Chairman.

RT

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 19.12.96

Time: 12 noon

Place: Conference Hall

Administrative Building

University of North Bengal

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 19.12.96 at 12 noon at the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 19.7.95.

Decision: (Annexure-I)

2. To consider the Budget Estimates for the year 1997-98 and the revised Estimates 1996-97 as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 4.12.96.

Decision: (Annexure-II)

3. To consider draft amendments of North Bengal University Act, 1981 as recommended by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 9.10.96.

Decision: (Annexure-III)

4. To consider draft amendments of Statutes relating to terms and conditions of service of Teachers of affiliated colleges as passed by the Executive Council on 9.10.96.

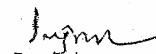
Decision: (Annexure-IV)

5. To report that the Executive Council has decided to observe Netaji's birth centenary in a befitting manner and has formed a Committee for that purpose.

Decision:

6. Miscellaneous items if any,

Dated 9.12.96


Registrar

Amoyam - I

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 19th July, 1995 at 1.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. Tapas Kr. Roychoudhury,
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharyya
4. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
5. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty, Siliguri College
6. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya, A.C. College
7. Sri Madhusudan Das, Alipurduar College
8. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri, Sukanta Mahavidyalaya
9. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy, Kurseong College
10. Sri Sadiqul Islam, Malda College
11. Sri Digbijay De Sarkar, University B.T. & Evening College
12. Smt. Sudebi Paul, P.D. Women's College
13. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai, Kalimpong College
14. Sri Gopal Ch. Sarkar, Siliguri B.Ed. College
15. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
16. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar, N.B. Medical College
17. Dr. Arijit Guha, N.B. Medical College
18. Sri Jibendra Nath Bagchi, Principal, Malda College
19. Sri Debesh Kr. Chatterjee, Principal, A.C. College
20. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha
21. Sri Samarendra Nath Saha, Coochbehar
22. Sri Tulsi Bhattacharai, M.L.A.
23. Smt. Aparna Chakraborty, Student
24. Md. Salim, Student
25. Sri Pankaj Mitra, Student
26. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty, Research Scholar
27. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Siliguri College
28. Sri Sujit Kr. Sengupta, N.B.U.
29. Sri Manik Raha, NBU
30. Sri Ashit Kr. Chakraborty, Siliguri College
31. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas, Jalpaiguri
32. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
33. Sri Fazlul Haque, Tufanganj
34. Dr. Gopal Maheswari, Siliguri
35. Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta, NBU
36. Prof. P.K. Basu, NBU

The members observed silence for one minute to pay respect to the memory of Late Dr. Abul Kashem, member of the Court who expired on 1.95.

-: 2 :-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.94.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.94 were confirmed.

2. To nominate one member of the Finance Committee.

The name of Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta was proposed by Sri Manik Raha and seconded by Sri S. Islam. The Court unanimously resolved that Dr. P.R. Sengupta be nominated on the Finance Committee.

3. To report that the Postgraduate Diploma Course in Tea Management with 10 (ten) month duration has been introduced with effect from 3rd July, 1995.

The entire development culminating in introduction of the Tea Management Course was placed.

The members appreciated establishment of the new Faculty and and course to be run on self-financed basis.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. It was resolved that the Principal, N.B. Medical College be elected as the representative of the University on the Medical Council of India.
2. Sri A.B. Rai stressed the necessity for introduction of M. Phil. Course in Nepali language and literature.
3. The Principal, N.B. Medical College observed that a Board of Research Studies in Medicine should be constituted.
4. Md. Selim mentioned that the P.G. students were facing difficulties for lack of Library facilities.

On demand from a number of members the Dean, Faculty of Arts read out a proposed detailed syllabus on cultural tourism much to the pleasure of the House and the idea of introducing the said course may also endorsed by the House.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair..

Sd/-T. K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
President

Annexure - II

University of North Bengal.

Extract of the proceedings of the Executive Council meeting held on 4.12.96.

Item No. 3 :

To consider the Budget Estimate for the year 1997-98 as recommended by the Finance Committee and also the Revised Estimate for the year 1996-97.

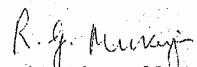
Decision :

The Finance Officer presented the Budget estimate indicating the Revenue Expenditure of around Rs. 10 crores on account of salaries and retirement benefits and around Rs. 3 crores on other items. Of the total revenue expenditure, they are about 78% and 22% respectively. Sources for meeting the expenditure are generally 94% from the State Government as maintenance grant, 4% out of University's own receipts and 2% from the UGC as grant. The Finance Officer also spoke on other features of the budget estimate both on revenue and capital and furnished information and clarifications to the members on different items and aspects of the budget. The meeting after a long discussion approved the budget estimate and revised estimate with the following corrections and observations:

- (1) In page 46 the item 'Contingency and repairs' be read as 'Contingency' the item 'Computer Stationery' be deleted and the provision be added to that of 'Printing & Stationery'.
- (2) In page 47 that the item 'Examination expenses (others)' Rs. 6,42,382 includes Examination Centres expenses of Rs. 325842 be noted;
- (3) In page 54 the item 'Development of Padmaja Park' be read as 'Development and maintenance of Padmaja Park';
- (4) In page 59 the item 'Loans and Advances' be read as 'Advances' only.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Finance Committee together with the corrections noted above be approved and forwarded to the Court.


Registrar


Vice-Chancellor.

Annexure-III

Amendment of N.B.U. Act, 1981 as approved by the Executive Council on 9.10.96 (item No.4)

Clause (b) replaced by the following provision " a vacancy occurs in the office of the Vice-Chancellor by reason of death, resignation or expiry of the term of his office or otherwise, then during the period of such temporary inability (as noted in (a) above) or pending the appointment of a Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, the seniormost Dean shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor."

Amendment of the Statute relating to terms and conditions of service of Teachers of affiliated colleges other than Govt. colleges.

1. Statute 39 be renamed as Statute 40.
2. A new section named as Statute 39 be inserted after Statute 39 :

"A teacher shall be paid cash equivalent of leave salary in respect of earned leave at his credit at the time of retirement on superannuation provided :-

- i) The payment of cash equivalent of leave salary shall be limited to a maximum of 180 days of earned leave.
- ii) The cash equivalent of leave salary thus admissible will become payable on retirement and will be paid in one lump sum as a one time settlement.
- iii) The payment of cash under these Statute shall be equal to leave salary as admissible for earned leave and dearness allowance admissible on the leave salary at the rates in force on the date of retirement. No compensatory allowance, hill allowance and/or house rent allowance shall be taken into account for such cash payment.
- iv) The authority competent to grant earned leave shall suo-moto issue order granting cash equivalent of earned leave at credit on the date of retirement.

Provided, however, if a teacher is compulsorily retired as a measure of punishment under the disciplinary rules he shall not be entitled to cash payment as mentioned in the above Statute.

Provided further that a teacher whose service has been extended beyond the date of his compulsory retirement or completion of the term of his employment in college, shall continue to earn leave during the extended period at the rates admissible to him under the Statute.

Leave encashment would also mean such encashment by the heir provided the same is permitted under the Rules of the State Govt."

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT
(28th Convocation)

Date: 20.3.96
Time: 10.00 a.m.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building

University of North Bengal

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 20.3.96 at 10 a.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (28th Convocation) held on 14.12.94.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To approve the Programme of the 28th Convocation.

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision:

(Annexure-III)

4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals.

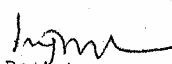
Decision:

(Annexure-IV)

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation (Postgraduate Examinations of 1992 & 1993 and Undergraduate Examinations of 1993 & 1994).

Decision:

Dated the 11th March, 1996.


Registrar

University of North Bengal

Annexure-I

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
(27th Convocation) held on 14.12.94 in the Conference Hall of the
Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roychoudhury, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty/Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine
4. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
5. The Principal, N.B. Dental College
6. The Principal, A.C. College
7. The Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
8. Prof. Ashutosh Banerjee
9. Prof. Pranoy Kumar Kundu
10. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar
11. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee
12. Dr. Ankush Bhatta
13. Dr. Pinaki Bandyopadhyay
14. Dr. Kamal Kanti Nandi
15. Dr. Pinaki Chakraborty
16. Dr. Joydeb Pal
17. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh
18. Dr. Gouranga Biswas
19. Dr. Arijit Guha
20. Dr. Aloke Kumar Sinha
21. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal
22. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya
23. Sri Sadiqul Islam
24. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai
25. Sri Debesh Kumar Chatterjee
26. Md. Salim
27. Sri Pankaj Mitra
28. Sri Manik Raha
29. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
30. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
31. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri
32. Smt. Sudebi Paul
33. Sri Gopal Chandra Sarkar
34. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
35. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha
36. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty
37. Sri Sujit Kumar Sen Gupta
38. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas

Contd.

-: 2 :-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 12.5.93.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 14.12.94 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 27th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 27th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 14.12.94.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals and Prizes.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 27th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

Annex - II

The Chief Guest delivers the Convocation address.

11. The CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

12. THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

13. National Anthem.

14. THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire in procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

TIMING OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE CONVOCATION

- 10-00 a. m. Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.
- 10-20 a. m. Robing.
- 10-35 a. m. Taking up position in the procession.
- 10-40 a. m. Procession starts.
- 10-45 a. m. Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.
- 10-55 a. m. Convocation address by the Chief Guest.
- 11-15 a. m. Address by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 11-35 a. m. Chancellor's address.
- 12-05 p. m. Award of Medals, degrees etc.
- 12-45 p. m. National Anthem.
- Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

PROCEDURE

OF THE

28th CONVOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



Wednesday, March 20, 1996

The members of the Court will assemble at the "Vidyasagar Mancha" at 10-30 a.m. on March 20, 1993.

A procession will be formed at 10-35 A. M. in the following order :

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate Studies (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

1. Invocation.
2. ~~Canting~~ - ~~announcement~~ - ~~announcement~~
3. The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.
4. When the candidates for Degree/Diploma stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows :—

Candidates to say

Pursue higher knowledge

I take the pledge

Inculcate scientific attitude

Do your duty

Speak the truth

Show devotion to your parents and preceptors

Use your knowledge to improve yourself and to better society

Fight for social justice and world peace

Love your alma mater

Love and defend your Motherland

Uphold National Unity and Integration

This is the teaching; this is the command; this is the special injunction.

5. On being requested by the Registrar, the VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation of recipients of awards under sl. no. 6, 7 & 8.

6. The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals and Prizes.

7. The REGISTRAR presents the candidates for the Ph. D. Degree.

8. The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation of candidates of Post-graduate degrees for the year 1992 & 1993.

9. Prof. J. C. Debnath, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law and Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Science shall present the Candidates of the respective Faculty for Post-Graduate Degrees.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

*Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms :—
Sir, I present to you the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals, and Prizes/the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy/M. A./M. Sc./M.C.A./M. Com. examinations of 1992 & 1993 and M. Phil. examinations and pray they may be admitted to the degree of Ph. D./Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science & Applications/Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce).

**After the candidates for each Degree/Diploma are presented by the REGISTRAR/DEAN, the VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say—

By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science & Applications and Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce) and I charge you to prove worthy of this Degree/Diploma throughout your life.

10. The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
1.	Smt. Saroja Rai	Economics	"AGRICULTURE IN SIKKIM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE MIXED FARMING OF LA-CHEN AND LA-CHUNG VALLEYS OF NORTH SIKKIM."	Dr. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	27.1.95
2.	Sri Prakash Kumar Muhuri	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE ION-SOLVENT INTERACTIONS OF SOME ELECTROLYTES IN PROPYLENE CARBONATE AND ITS BINARY MIXTURES WITH OTHER ORGANIC SOLVENT SYSTEMS."	Dr. D.K. Hazra	Ph.D. (Science)	13.3.95
3.	Sri Harigopal Mallick	Commerce	"INDIA'S TRADE AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH SOUTH ASIAN COUNTRIES - 1980-89."	Dr. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Com.)	13.3.95
4.	Sri Susil Sinha	Philosophy	"PROBLEMS RELATED WITH THE SYNTHETIC APORI IN KANT'S THREE CRITIQUES"	Dr. P. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	13.3.95
5.	Sri Nayan Ranjan Manna	Computer Science	"DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR DIAGNOSIS OF CARDIAC DISEASES."	Independently	Ph.D. (Science)	13.3.95
6.	Sri Sanjiban Dattaroy	Bengali	"রূপ থেকে রাস্তায়: জাতিসত্তার স্বকীয়তা: একটি বিশ্লেষণ"।	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D. (Arts)	13.3.95
7.	Sri Shubhamanyu Chakravarty	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"THE CHANGING MEDICAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE TRIBAL WORKERS OF TEA INDUSTRY: A STUDY OF MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY IN SOME TEA PLANTATIONS OF THE TERAI REGION OF WEST BENGAL."	Dr. R.K. Bhadra	Ph.D. (Arts)	13.3.95

2

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
8.	Sri Harsha Kumar Das Gupta	Geography	"PRODUCTION OF EDIBLE OIL IN WEST BENGAL: STUDY OF POSSIBILITIES IN ATTAINING SELF SUFFICIENCY."	Prof. A.K. Pal	Ph.D. (Science)	12.5.95
9.	Sri Lalan Prasad Gupta	Political Science	"TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: A STUDY IN DARJEELING DISTRICT OF WEST BENGAL."	Dr. D.J. Bhowmick	Ph.D. (Arts)	12.5.95
10.	Sri Krishna Chandra Deb	Political Science	"INDO SOVIET RELATIONSHIP SINCE INDEPENDENCE (1947-1989)."	Dr. M. Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Arts)	12.5.95
11.	Sri Sujit Chandra Guha	History	"SILK INDUSTRY OF MALDA AND MURSHIDABAD FROM 1660 TO 1833: A STUDY OF ITS PRODUCTION ORGANISATION, PRODUCTION RELATIONS, MARKET AND THE EFFECT OF DECLINE ON THE ECONOMY OF THE PEOPLE."	Dr. T.K.Roy Chaudhury	Ph.D. (Arts)	12.5.95
12.	Sri Barun Kumar Sanyal	Mathematics	"REPRESENTATIONS OF DIGRAPHS USING INTERVALS OR CIRCULAR ARCS."	Dr. M.K.Sen	Ph.D. (Science)	12.5.95

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	-3- Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
13.	Sri Nisith Ranjan Chakrabarti	Mathematics	"SOLUTION OF CERTAIN LOCATIONAL PROBLEMS ARISING IN L_1 NORM"	Dr. P.K. Chaudhuri	Ph.D. (Science)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
14.	Smt. Rita Bhowmik	Political Science	"ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOLS A STUDY OF TWO DISTRICTS IN WEST BENGAL"	Dr. D.J. Bhowmik	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
15.	Sri Kalyan Pandey	English	"THE POETIC ART OF LANGSTON HUGHES: A REAPPRAISAL"	Dr. G.S. Banerjee	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
16.	Sri Arindam Mallick	Philosophy	"THE METHODOLOGY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES: A PHENOMENOLOGICAL APPROACH"	Dr. G. Biswas	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
17.	Sri Amal Kumar Harh	Philosophy	"THE MEANS OF KNOWING A NEGATIVE FACT: A CRITICAL STUDY ON THE THEORY OF ANUPALABDHI IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY"	Dr. R.N. Ghosh	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
18.	Sri Pradip Kumar Basak	Sociology & Social Anthropology.	"SOCIAL INTEGRATION OF CASTES AND TRIBES IN RURAL BENGAL: A CASE STUDY IN PEASANT LIFE IN WEST DINAJPUR".	Dr. D.C. Bag, Balurghat College.	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
19.	Sk. Aktar Hossain	Botany	"TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION IN MANUFACTURING DUDH CHURPI"	Dr. P.K. Sarkar, NBU & Dr. G.R. Patil Marathwada Ag. University.	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)

(Contd....4).

-3-						
Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
20.	Sri Pranab Kumar Saha	Botany	"STUDIES ON AGRONOMY AND DEVELOPMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY OF COMMERCIALY CULTIVATED DIOSGENIN YIELDING <i>Dioscorea</i> sp. IN DARJEELING HILLS, WEST BENGAL"	Dr. P.K.Basu & Dr.S.K.Chatterjee	Ph.D. (Science)	27.8.95. (Adjourn)
21.	Mohammed Liaquat Ali Khan	Economics	"A STUDY OF THE BANGLADESH BUDGET WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RESOURCE MOBILIZATION THROUGH TAXATION (1972-85)".	Dr. J.C.Debnath	Ph.D. (Arts)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)
22.	Sri Willie Henry	Zoology	"STUDIES ON THE SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES OF SOME SPECIES OF BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) FROM DARJEELING".	Dr. S.K.Dey, Jhargram Raj College, Midnapore.	Ph.D. (Science)	2.8.95. (Adjourn)

- 4 -

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
23.	Baneswar Chandra Shil	Botany	"STUDIES ON THE RESISTANCE OF SOYBEAN TO FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM SCHWABE"	Dr.B.N.Chakraborty.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
24.	Sudip Kumar Bhattacharya	Geography	"A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON THE PROBLEMS OF MANAGEMENT OF THE RAKTI BASIN IN THE DARJEELING HIMALAYA"	Dr.S.R.Basu, Calcutta University.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
25.	Sangita Lama.	Geography	"URBAN GEOMORPHOLOGY OF DARJILING TOWN"	Dr.S.R.Basu, Calcutta University & Dr.S.Sarkar, N.B.U.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
26.	Anil Bhumali	Economics	"THE EXPERIMENTS AND PROSPECTS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES IN WEST BENGAL"	Dr. P. C. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.8.95
27.	Achintya Biswas.	Bengali	প্রাচীন বঙ্গদেশ ঐতিহ্যবাহী স্থানসমূহ জীবন বৈজ্ঞানিক ও সাংস্কৃতিক	Dr.Topodhir Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Arts.)	28.8.95

4

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
28.	Hiranmoy Biswas	Chemistry	" INTERACTION OF ORGANOSTANNOXANES WITH SOME KETO ACIDS"	Prof. B. Majee	Ph.D. (Science)	4.12.95
29.	Girindranarayan Roy.	English	" IRIS MURDOCH: A STUDY OF HER NOVELS"	Prof. K.K. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
30.	Gouri Das	Botany	"STUDIES ON THE BROWN BLIGHT DISEASE OF TEA (CAMELLIA SINENSIS (L.) O. KUNTZE) CAUSED BY GLOMERELLA CINGULATA (STONEMAN) SPAULD & SCHRENK AND ITS INTERACTION WITH PHYLOPLANE MICROORGANISMS"	Dr. (Sm) U. Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Science)	4.12.95
31.	Khemraj Sharma	Sociology & Social Anthropology	" SOCIO ECONOMIC LIFE OF CINCHONA PLANTATION WORKERS IN HILL DARJEE-LING"	Dr. R.K. Bhadra	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
32.	Subrata Sarma	Economics	" ECONOMICS OF TOBACCO CULTIVATION IN WEST BENGAL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS CONSTRAINTS AND PROSPECTS"	Dr. S.N. Ghoshal, U.B.T.E.C. and Dr. A.K. Pal, B.C.K.V. Cooch Behar	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
33.	Pankaj Kundu	Economics	" OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT PROSPECTS OF NEW BREED PADDY IN THE RURAL ECONOMY OF HUGLY "	Dr. P.C. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of the Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
34.	Dulal Chandra Paul	Zoology	"IMPACT OF DIETARY MOISTURE ON THE PERFORMANCE OF BOMBYX MORI L. DURING UNFAVOURABLE WET PART OF SUMMER IN WEST BENGAL.	Dr. D.C. Deb	Ph.D. (Science)	29.12.95
35.	Pranati Das	Physics	"PHOTOEMISSION CALCULATION INCLUDING PHOTON FIELD VARIATION IN THE SURFACE REGION"	Dr. N. Kar	Ph.D. (Science)	29.12.95
36.	Subrata Sanyal	Physics	"A STUDY OF SENSITIVITY OF DIFFERENT HIGH ENERGY INTERACTION MODELS BY THE COSMIC RAY EXTENSIVE AIR SHOWER TECHNIQUE AT THE ENERGY LEVEL OF 10^{14} eV	Dr. N. Chowdhury	Ph.D. (Science)	29.12.95
37.	Sanghamitra Dasgupta (Mohanta)	Philosophy	"THE CONCEPT OF MAYA (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MODERN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY)	Dr. R.N. Ghosh	Ph.D. (Arts)	29.12.95

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of the Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
38.	Metaleel Dutta(Dasgupta)	Bengali.	"আদিব রক্তনী ও কৃষ্ণবাস্তব, বাস্তব ও উল্লেখ্যমূলক প্রমাণিতকরণ"	Dr. H.P.Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Arts.)	1.2.96
39.	Md. Abdul Matin	Chemistry	OXYGEN HETEROCYCLES -SYNTHESIS AND STUDY OF THE BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPOUNDS RELATED TO PRECOCENES.	Dr. G.S.S. Murthi	Ph.D. (Science)	1.2.96
40.	Purnendu Chakrabarti	Bengali	"ন্যায়মূলক প্রমাণিতকরণ ও অসমাপ্তি (উল্লেখ্যমূলক প্রমাণিতকরণ)"	Dr. H.P.Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Arts)	1.3.96
41.	Diwaker Pradhan	Nepali	"ADHYATMA CHETANAMULAK ADHUNIK: NEPALI KAVITAKO VISHLESHAN TATHA MULYANGKAN "	Sri L.K. Sharma	Ph.D. (Arts)	1.3.96
42.	Jayasree Mukherjee (Ganguly)	Philosophy	ANALYTICITY,SYNONYMITY AND MEANING.	Dr.C.Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Arts)	1.3.96
43.	Nairanjand Raychaudhury	History	BACKWARD CLASS AND POLITICS OF RESERVATI - ON IN INDIA 1919-1947	Dr. M.M. Mukherjee	Ph.D. (Arts)	1.3.96

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of the Topic	Name of the Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
44.	Uday Sankar Roy Chowdhury	Philosophy	THE NATURE AND FUNCTION OF IMAGINATION IN HUME AND KANT	Dr. P. Roy	Ph.D. Arts.	1.3.96
45.	Ajit Kumar Ray	Economics	AN EVALUATION OF CREDIT TO SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES BY NATIONALISED COMMERCIAL BANKS:AN ECONOMETRIC STUDY.	Dr.C.K. Mukhopadhyay	Ph.D. Arts.	1.3.96
46.	Md.Sirazuddin Biswas	Economics	AN EMPIRICAL STUDY ON INDO-SRILANKA TRADE DURING THE SECOND TRADE LIBERALISATION REGIME IN SRILANKA (1977-1987)	Dr. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. Arts.	1.3.96

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
23.	Baneswar Chandra Shil	Botany	"STUDIES ON THE RESISTANCE OF STYBEAN TO FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM SCHWABE"	Dr.B.N.Chakraborty.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
24.	Sudip Kumar Bhattacharya	Geography	"A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON THE PROBLEMS OF MANAGEMENT OF THE RAKTI BASIN IN THE DARJEELING HIMALAYA"	Dr.S.R.Basu, Calcutta University.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
25.	Sangita Lama.	Geography	"URBAN GEOMORPHOLOGY OF DARJILING TOWN"	Dr.S.R.Basu, Calcutta University & Dr.S.Sarkar, N.B.U.	Ph.D. (Science)	28.8.95
26.	Anil Bhumali	Economics	"THE EXPERIMENTS AND PROSPECTS OF RURAL COOPERATIVES IN WEST BENGAL"	Dr. P. C. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.8.95
27.	Achintya Biswas.	Bengali	পাণ্ডিত্য বঙ্গভাষা ঐতিহাসিক ও সাংস্কৃতিক জীবন বীজ ও বিপ্লব	Dr.Topodhir Bhattacharya.	Ph.D. (Arts.)	28.8.95

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
28.	Hiranmoy Biswas	Chemistry	" INTERACTION OF ORGANOSTANNOXANES WITH SOME KETO ACIDS"	Prof. B. Majee	Ph.D. (Science)	4.12.95
29.	Girināranarayan Roy.	English	" IRIS MURDOCH: A STUDY OF HER NOVELS"	Prof. K.K. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
30.	Gouri Das	Botany	"STUDIES ON THE BROWN BLIGHT DISEASE OF TEA (CAMELLIA SINENSIS (L.) O. KUNTZE) CAUSED BY GLOMERELLA CINGULATA (STONEMAN) SPAULD & SCHRENK AND ITS INTERACTION WITH PHYLLOPLANE MICROORGANISMS"	Dr. (Sm) U.Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Science)	4.12.95
31.	Khemraj Sharma	Sociology & Social Anthropology	" SOCIO ECONOMIC LIFE OF CINCHONA PLANTATION WORKERS IN HILL DARJEELING"	Dr. R.K. Bhadra	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
32.	Subrata Sarma	Economics	" ECONOMICS OF TOBACCO CULTIVATION IN WEST BENGAL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS CONSTRAINTS AND PROSPECTS"	Dr. S.N. Ghoshal, U.B.T.E.C. and Dr. A.K. Pal, B.C.K.V. Cooch Behar	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95
33.	Pankaj Kundu	Economics	" OUTPUT AND EMPLOYMENT PROSPECTS OF NEW BREED PADDY IN THE RURAL ECONOMY OF HUGLY "	Dr! P.C. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Arts)	4.12.95

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 28th Convocation,
(for examination, 1992)

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Ranjan Ghosh (Rammohun E 15)	English	M.A.	1st Class 1st
2.	Nakul Chandra Bain (Rammohun B 13)	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 1st
3.	Sunita Rudhwar (Rammohun EC 61)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st
4.	Ranjana Pradhan (Rammohun Ps 37)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st
5.	Sanjibkumar Tewari (Rammohun P 3)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st
6.	Nilanjana Ghosh (Rammohun SSA 16)	Sociology & Social An- thropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st
7.	Subhash Kumar Bothra (Rammohun (Com) 6)		M.Com	1st Class 1st
8.	Basabdatla Bose (Rammohun Ph(Sc) 26)	Physics	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
9.	Gargi Das (Rammohun Ch(Sc) 38)	Chemistry	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
10.	Sisir Kumar Das (Rammohun M(Sc) 5)	Mathematics	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
11.	Debolina Kundu (Rammohun Geo 14)	Geography	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
12.	Nandini Roy (Rammohun Zoo(Sc) 16)	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
13.	Reeta Roy (Rammohun Zoo(Sc) 17)	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
14.	Asha Khatri (Rammohun Bot(Sc) 19)	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
15.	Pratim Kumar Das (Dar Zoo(Sc) 2)	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
16.	Tanusree Roy (Dar Bot(Sc) 13)	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 1st
17.	Jayanta Ghosh (Rammohun(Sc)Computer 18)	x	M.C.A.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....P/2

University Medal (Alloy)

2

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
18.	Partha Biswas (Rammohan B 14)	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
19.	Satyajit Bhattacharjee (Rammohan Ec 3)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
20.	Paramita Dey (Rammohan Ps 43)	Pol.Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
21.	Keya Majumdar(Chakra- borty) (Rammohan SSA 2)	Sociology & Social Anthro- pology.	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
22.	Elizabeth Pandey (Rammohan SSA 7)	Sociology & Social Anthro- pology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
23.	Salil Kumar Mukherjee Rammohan (Com) 1		M.Com	1st Class 2nd
24.	Dipesh Chanda (Rammohan Ph(Sc) 10	Physics	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
25.	Goutam Sen (Rammohan Ch(Sc)19	Chemistry	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
26.	Jayanta Kumar Datta (Rammohan M (Sc) 10	Mathematics	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
27.	Sabika Gurung (Rammohan Geo 8)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
28.	Parijat Bhattacharjee (Rammohan Zoo(Sc)19	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
29.	Junu Sakya (Rammohan Bot(SC) 10	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
30.	Debi Chaudhuri (Dar Zoo (Sc) 9	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
31.	Sutapa Chakraborty (Dar Bot (Sc) 17	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
32.	Sharad Sinha Rammohan(Sc)Computer 4	x	M.C.A.	1st Class 2nd
33.	Biswajit Dutta (Rammohan E 25)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
34.	Ushananda Karati (Rammohan H 41)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
35.	Anindita Pathak (Rammohan P 9)	Philosophy	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
36.	Bhanu Tamang (Rammohan N 13)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st

- 3 -
Private Endowment Medal/Prize.

Sl.No.	Name of the Medal	Name of the Candidate & Position	Donor
37.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Ranjan Ghosh 1st Class 1st M.A. (English)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
38.	Mukutmani Medal	Sunita Budhwar 1st Class 1st M.A. (Economics)	Late Kalipada Mukutmani
39.	Surojmohini Debi Medal	Ushananda Karati 2nd Class 1st M.A. (History)	Sri Nripen Baksi
40.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Nakul Chandra Bain 1st Class 1st M.A. (Bengali)	Sri M.B. Datta
41.	Late K.C. Dev Prize (Book Prize)	Subhash Kr. Bothra 1st Class 1st M. Com.	Dr. K. Dev
42.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Gargi Das 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Chemistry)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
43.	Tariniprasad Roy Medal	Dasabaddatta Bose 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Physics)	Late S.P. Ray
44.	Kiranchandra Bhattacharya Medal	Sisir Kumar Das 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Chandra Bhattacharya
45.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	Nilanjana Ghosh 1st Class 1st M.A. (Sociology & Social Anthropology.	Panchanan Smarak Samity
46.	Late Sourav Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Jayanta Ghosh 1st Class 1st M.C.A.	Sri Pulak Bhattacharya
47.	Gold Medal	Subhash Kr. Bothra 1st Class 1st M.Com	Secretary Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry North Bengal (FOCIN) Siliguri.
48.	Gold Medal	Sisir Kr. Das 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Mathematics)	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry, North Bengal, (FOCIN) Siliguri.
49.	Birendra Chandra Chatterjee Smriti Puraskar	Ranjana Pradhan 1st Class 1st M.A. (Pol. Science)	Sri Krishna Chandra Chatterjee

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 28th, Convocation
For examination 1993.

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Rajat Kumar Dey Rammohun(Sc)Ph 19	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
2.	Md.Ahmaruzzaman Rammohan(Sc)Ch 8	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
3.	Abhijeet Chakraborty, Rammohan(Sc)M 18	Mathematics.	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
4.	Nuruzzaman Kasemi Rammohan Geo 2	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st
5.	Chiranjib Mitra Rammohun(Sc)Bot 2	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
6.	Sareeta Tamang Rammohan(Sc)F Zoo 10	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
7.	Nabanita De Dar F(Sc)Bot 5.	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
8.	Ranjit Singh Dar(Sc)Zoo 4	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
9.	Soma Das Rammohun FE 13	English	M.A.	1st Class 1st
10.	Gayatri Saha Rammohan BF 13	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 1st
11.	Govinda Choudhury Rammohan EC 42	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st
12.	Subhendubikas Ch- akraborty Rammohan H 26	History	M.A.	1st Class 1st
13.	Bandana Khesong Rammohan PF 15	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st
14.	John Breakmas Ti- rkey Rammohan SSA 3	Sociology & Social Anthropo- logy	M.A.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....P/2.

University Medal (Silver)

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
15.	Abir Dhan Rai Rammohan N 11	Nepali	M.A.	1st Class 1st
16.	Kalyan Chanda, Rammohan(Com) 1.	Commerce	M.Com	1st Class 1st
17.	Rajarshi Gangopa- dhyay Ram(Sc)Computer 10,	Computer Science	M.C.A.	1st Class 1st
18.	Sagina Roy Rammohan Ps F 14.	Pol.Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st

University Medal (Alloy)

19.	Sripada Halder Rammohan(Sc)Ph 7	Physics	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
20.	Ratan Chandra Bhow- mik Rammohan(Sc)Ch 2	Chemistry	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
21.	Snehasis Tapaswi Rammohan(Sc)M 29	Mathematics	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
22.	Dipasree Majumdar Rammohan Geo 13	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
23.	Arup Sengupta Rammohan(Sc)Bot 6,	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
24.	Puloma Nandi Rammohan(Sc)F Zoo 7-	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
25.	Asitbaran Sen Dar(Sc)Bot 5	Botany	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
26.	Asit Bhowmik Dar(Sc)Zoo 1	Zoology	M.Sc	1st Class 2nd
27.	Nandita Das Rammohan BF 28	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
28.	Anuradha Mandal Rammohan EC F 7	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd

Contd.....P/3

University Medal (Alloy)

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
29.	Dalia Baisya Rammohan F SSA 6	Sociology & Social A Anthropology.	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
30.	Sumita Sanyal Rammohan F(Com) 2		M.Com	1st Class 2nd
31.	Arijit Dasgupta Ram(Sc)Computer 17		M.C.A.	1st Class 2nd
32.	Punam Rai Rammohan Ps F 13	Pol.Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
33.	Bishnupada Roy Rammohan E 37	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
34.	Anwar Ali Rammohan H 14	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
35.	Jayanti Debnath Rammohan PF 19	Philosophy	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
36.	Sajan Tamang Rammohan N 7.	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....P/4

Private Enrolment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
37.	Mukutmani Medal	Govinda Choudhury 1st Class 1st, M.A. Economics.	Late Kalipada Mukutmani
38.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Soma Das 1st Class 1st M.A. (English)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
39.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Md. Ahmaruzzaman 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Chemistry)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya.
40.	Tariniprasad Ray Medal	Rajat Kumar Dey 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Physics)	Late S.P. Ray
41.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Subhendubikas Chakraborty 1st Class 1st M.A. (History)	Sri Nripen Baksi
42.	Kiranchandra Bhattacharya Medal	Abhijeet Chakraborty 1st Class 1st M.Sc (Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Chandra Bhattacharya
43.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	John Breakmas, Tirkey 1st Class 1st M.A. (Sociology & Social Anthropology)	Panchanan smarak Samity
44.	Late K.C. Deb Prize (Book)	Kalyan Chanda 1st Class 1st M.Com.	Dr. K.Dev
45.	Late Sourav Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Rajarshi Gangopadhyay 1st Class 1st M.C.A.	Sri Pulak Bhattacharyya
46.	Birendra Chandra Chatterjee Smriti Puraskar	Sagina Roy 1st Class 1st M.A. (Pol. Science)	Sri Krishna Chandra Chatterjee
47.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Gayatri Saha 1st Class 1st M.A. (Bengali)	Shri M.B. Datta
48.	Gold Medal	Abhijeet Chakraborty 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Mathematics)	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry, North Bengal (FOCIN), Siliguri.
49.	Gold Medal	Kalyan Chanda 1st Class 1st M.Com.	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry, North Bengal (FOCIN), Siliguri.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 28th, Convocation
for examination, 1993

University Medal (Alloy)

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Kanchan Datta 19(H)25 A.C.College.	Economics	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
2.	Bhaskar Jha 28(H)52 Raiganj College(Univ.)	Philosophy	B.A.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
3.	Rajib Deyroy 29(H)34 Siliguri College	Geography	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
4.	Pritha Sen 29(H) F - 92 Siliguri College	Geography	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
5.	Soumen Saha 04(H)Sc.5 ABN Seal College	Mathematics	B.Sc(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
6.	Anil Singhal 29(H)Sc.13 Siliguri College	Physics	B.Sc(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
7.	Santosh Kumar Ghosh 29(H)Sc.20 Siliguri College	Chemistry	B.Sc(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
8.	Arunabha Bandhopadhyay 20(H)Com. 3 A.C.College of Commerce.		B.Com(Hons.)	1st Class 1st
9.	Jyotsna Adhikari Din F 15	Physical Education		1st Class 1st
10.	Reeta Ray Jal F-1 A.C.Training College		B.Ed.	1st Class 1st
11.	Suchansusekhar Mahapatra SKM Fl-5 Sikkim Govt. Law College		LL.B.	1st Class 1st
12.	Sujata Khargu Ram Part iv-3 N.B.U.		LL.B.	1st Class 1st
13.	Aloke Mazumdar Sushruta -30.		M.B.B.S. 1992	Obtained highest marks.

Contd.....P/2

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
14.	Santanu Chattopadhyay Jal(C) -34	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st
15.	Dinesh Agarwal Jal(E) 6	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
16.	Swagata Roykarmakar Jal(M) 31	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
17.	Mangala Devi Tamang 12(H)F 33 Loreto College	Geography	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
18.	Prasenjit Kar 19(H)Sc.18 A.C. College	Mathematics	B.Sc(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
19.	Aloke Kumar Gupta 26(H)Sc.22 Malda College	Physics	B.Sc(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
20.	Pralay Chakraborty 26(H)Com.13 Malda College		B.Com(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
21.	Satyendu Sekhar Manna Sushruta-28		M.B.B.S 1992	Obtained 2nd highest marks.
22.	Hillol Kumar Das Jal(C)35	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
23.	Rohit Kumar Kedia Jal(E) 29	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
24.	Prasun Kumar Das Jal(M) 43.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
25.	Nabarun Choudhury 29(Sc) 95 Siliguri College		B.Sc.(Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B.Sc.Pass Course.
26.	Sunil Kumar Agarwal 11(Com) 36 St. Joseph's College		B.Com(Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B. Com Pass.
27.	Rumpa Seth 18 F 20 Islampur College		B.A.(Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B.A. Pass.

Contd.....P/3.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
28.	Subhamay Das 19(H) 36 A.C.College	English	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
29.	Rumpa Mandal 29(H)F 34 Siliguri College	Bengali	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
30.	Anita Agarwal 12(H)F 11 Loreto College	History	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
31.	Chumki Sanyal 02(H)F 30 Balurghat College	Pol.Science	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
32.	Nirupam Gope 29(H) 18 Siliguri College	Economics	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
33.	Md.Arman Ali 06(H) 96 Malda College	Philosophy	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
34.	Chaitali Bhattacharya 04(H)F 37 ABN Seal College	Sanskrit	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
35.	Bhim Bahadur Thatal 17(H) 14 Sikkim Govt. College	Nepali	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
36.	Bindra Lama 12(H)F 37 Loreto College	Education	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
37.	<i>Debojyoti K. Saha</i> Shubhmay Chowdhury 29(H) Sc. 33/6 <i>Saha</i> Malda College	Chemistry	B.Sc.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
38.	Basabi Bhuty 29(HF) Sc. 11 Siliguri College	Botany	B.Sc.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
39.	Biswarup Bhawnick 29(H) Sc. 28 Siliguri College	Zoology	B.Sc.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
40.	Dipali Sinha Din F 3 P.G. College of Physical Education for women.	Physical Edn.	B.A.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....P/4.

Private Endowment Medal /Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
413c.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Subhamay Das (2nd Class 1st B.A.Hons.(English) A.C. College	Late Tarapada Banerjee
42.	Bisweswari Devi Medal	Chaitali Bhattacharya (2nd Class 1st B.A.Hons.(Sanskrit) A.B.N.Seal College	Sri Nripen Baksi
43.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Rumpa Seth (obtained highest marks among the girls students in B.A.(pass) Islampur College	Late Tarapada Banerjee
44.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Shilpa Agarwal (obtained highest marks among the girls' students in B.Sc(Pass) P.D. Womens College	Late Tarapada Banerjee
45.	Uday-Somnath- Asoke Memorial Medal	Aloke Mazumdar (1st position in 1st professional M.B.B.S. 1989)	
46.	Uday-Somnath- Asoke Memorial Medal	Aloke Mazumdar (1st position in 2nd professional M.B.B.S. 1990)	
47.	Uday-Somnath- Asoke Memorial Medal	Debarati Chakraborti (1st position in 3rd professional MBBS, 1992)	
48.	Dr.Satanjib Bhatta- arya Memorial Medal	Satyendusekhar Manna (obtained highest marks in Microbio- logy 1990)	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya
49.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Debarati Chakraborti (obtained highest marks in obstetrics & Gynaecology, 1992)	Dr.K.C.Mitra
50.	Dr.Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Satyendusekhar Manna (obtained highest marks in Pathology, 1990)	Dr.Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr.Benoy Kr. Ghosh.

Contd.....P/4

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
51.	Bibhuti Bhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Sujata Kharga (1st Class 1st in LL.B. N.B.U. Law College P-iv, 1993	Smt. Rama Ghosh
52.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Arunabha Bandyopadhyay (Secure highest marks in B.Com (Hons) 1993 A.C. College of Commerce	Dr.K.Dev
53.	Book Prize	Arunabha Bandyopadhyay (obtained highest marks in B.Com Honours in Accountancy Group. A.C. College of Commerce	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
54.	Late Dr. Kshirod Nath Chatterjee	Somnath Bhunia Sushruta 32 Obtained highest marks in medicine 1992.	Smt.Kumkum Das
55.	Late Dr. Kshirod Nath Chatterjee.	Aditi Aikat Sushruta 18 Obtained highest marks in medicine 1993.	Smt.Kumkum Das

Contd.....P/5

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 28th Convocation
for examination 1994.

University Medal (Alloy).

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Aparna Sen 19 F (H) Sc-2 A.C. College	Mathematics	B.Sc. Hons.	1st Class 1st
2.	Prosenjit Chakraborti 02 (H) Sc-13 Balurghat College	Physics	B.Sc. Hons.	1st Class 1st
3.	Pradipta Chowdhury 29(H) Com - 34 Siliguri College of Commerce.		B.Com Hons.	1st Class 1st
4.	Anila Pradhan 11 (H) F-6 St. Joseph's College	Pol. Science	B.A. Hons.	1st Class 1st
5.	Soma Rey 29 (H) F-93 Siliguri College	Geography	B.A. Hons.	1st Class 1st
6.	Abha Roy Din F - 2 P.G. College of physical education for women, Dinhata.		Physical Education.	1st Class 1st
7.	Debasia Guhamajumder Ram Bils - 25	Science	B.I.L.S	1st Class 1st
8.	Sutapa Bhattacharjya Rai F - 25 Raiganj B.Ed. College.		B.Ed	1st Class 1st
9.	Biplab Ghosh Ram Part iv - 15.		LL.B. part-IV	1st Class 1st
10.	Dayamoy Ghosh Jal (CE)-32	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st
11.	Atanu Kumar Bhowmik Jal (E) -15.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
12.	Prabhat Kumar Mandal, Jal (M) -17	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....P/2,

University Medal (Alloy).

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
13.	Pinaki Sengupta Sushruta -22		M.B.B.S	Obtained highest marks in M.B.B.S. 1993.
14.	Pulak Mandal 26 (H) Sc - 6 Malda College	Mathematics	B.Sc Hons.	1st Class 2nd
15.	Amitava Roy 29 (H) Sc - 6 Siliguri College.	Physics	B.Sc Hons.	1st Class 2nd
16.	Sounik Majumdar 20 (H) Com-12 A.C.College of Commerce.		B.Com(Hons.	1st Class 2nd
17.	Nisha Tamang 12 (H)F-34 Loreto College.	Geography	B.A. Hons.	1st Class 2nd
18.	Biswajit Pal Jal (CE)-27.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
19.	Arbab Kumar Mukho- padhyay Jal (E) -4	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
20.	Sandip Ganguly Jal (M) -31.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
21.	Monika Shah Sushruta - 30.		M.B.B.S	Obtained 2nd highest marks in M.B.B.S 1993.
22.	Satyadeep Singh Chhetri 29 (H) Sc - 16 Siliguri College	Chemistry	B.Sc Hons.	2nd Class 1st
23.	Joyosuryyo Ray 10 (H) Sc -10 Darjeeling Govt. College.	Botany	B.Sc Hons.	2nd Class 1st
24.	Aparna Mitra 10F(H) Sc -2 Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	B.Sc Hons.	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....P/3

University Medal (Alloy)

14

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
25.	Dichen Tashi 12 F(H) - 5 Loreto College.	English	B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
26.	Ashishbaran Deb, Bengali 01 (H) -39 Alipurduar College.		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
27.	Raja Sengupta, Economics 19 (H) -53 A.C.College.		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
28.	Mitali Chowdhury, History 04 (H)F-22 ABN Seal College.		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st.
29.	Pampa Biswas Pol.Science 28 (H)F -22 Raiganj University College		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
30.	Suchismita Sengupta. 26 (H)F-35 Malda College	Philosophy	B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
31.	Rajkumar Chettri, Nepali 24 (H) -1 Kurseong College		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
32.	Jaya Sarkar Sanskrit 02 (H) F-50 Balurghat College.		B.A. Hons.	2nd Class 1st
33.	Jitendrakumar Agarwal 29 (Sc) 33 Siliguri College		B.Sc	Obtained highest marks in B.Sc Pass
34.	Anshu Shah 29F(Com)-20 Siliguri College of Commerce.		B.Com	Obtained highest marks in B.Com Pass.
35	Madhuparna Modak 19F - 27 A.C. College.		B.A.	Obtained highest marks in B.A. Pass.

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
36.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Dichen Tashi 2nd Class 1st B.A.Hons(English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
37.	Jyotsnamayee Medal.	Priyanka Ahlawat Obtained highest marks among the girls' students in B.Sc (Pass) Malda College	Late Tarapada banerjee
38.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Madhuparna Modak Obtained highest marks among the girls' students in B.A.(Pass) A.C. College	Late Tarapada Banerjee
39.	Bisweswari Devi Medal	Jaya Sarkar 2nd Class 1st B.A.Hons.(Sanskrit) Balurghat College.	Sri Nripen Baksi
40.	Book Prize	Pradipta Chowdhury 1st Class 1st B.Com Hons(Accountancy Group)	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
*41.	Dr.Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal.	Sunita Roy Obtained highest marks in Pathology M.B.B.S. 1991.	Dr.Bijan Kr Ghosh & Dr.Benoy Kr.Ghosh.
42.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal.	Surangama Dey Obtained highest marks in obstetrics & Gynaecology, M.B.B.S. 1993	Dr. K.C. Mitra
43.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal.	Soma Chakraborty 1st position in 1st Professional M.B.B.S. 1990.	
44.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Smita Roy 1st position in 2nd professional M.B.B.S. 1991	
45.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal.	Aditi Aikat 1st position in 3rd professional M.B.B.S, 1993	
46.	Dr.Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Pinaki Sengupta 1st position in Microbiology, 1991.	Dr.(Smt) Sati Bhattacharya

Contd.....P/5.

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
47.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Pradipta Chowdhury 1st Class 1st in B.Com(Hons.)	Dr.K.Dev
48.	Bibhutibhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Biplab Ghosh 1st Class 1st LL.B. P-IV	Smt Rama Ghosh
49.	Late Dr. Ajay Ranjan Chakraborty Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Debasis Guhamajumder 1st Class 1st B.L.S.	Smt. Krishna Chakraborty

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur, Darjeeling

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University
Court held on 9.12.95 at 1.00 p.m. in the Conference Hall of
the Administrative Building,

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roy Chowdhuri, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine.
4. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Higher Education,
5. The President,
West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.
6. The President,
West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
7. The Principal,
N.B. Medical College
8. Prof. Bimal Kr. Das, Deptt. of Chemistry
9. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai, Deptt. of Mathematics
10. Prof. Ashutosh Banerjee, Deptt. of English
11. Prof. Prabhat Kumar Basu, Deptt. of Botany
12. Dr. Malay Kumar Sen, Deptt. of Mathematics
13. Dr. Ankush Bhatta, Deptt. of Bengali
14. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay, Deptt. of Chemistry
15. Dr. Kamal Kanti Nandi, Deptt. of Mathematics
16. Dr. Joydeb Pal, Deptt. of Zoology
17. Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
18. Sri Debadas Chakraborty, Deptt. of Physics
19. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh, Deptt. of History
20. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal, Deptt. of Physics
21. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana, Deptt. of Economics
22. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty, Siliguri College
23. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya, A.C. College
24. Sri Madhusudan Das, Alipurduar College
25. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri, Sukanta Mahavidyalaya
26. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy, Kurseong College
27. Sri Sadiqul Islam, Malda College
28. Dr. Digbijay De Sarkar, Univ. B.T. & Evening College
29. Dr. Gouranga Biswas, Siliguri College
30. Smt. Sudebi Paul, P.D. Women's College

-: 2 :-

31. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai, Kalimpong College
32. Sri Gopal Ch. Sarkar, Siliguri B.Ed. College
33. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
34. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
35. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar, N.B. Medical College
36. Dr. Arijit Guha, N.B. Medical College
37. Sri Anil Kumar Das, Principal, Govt. Teachers' Tr. College
38. Sri Jibendra Nath Bagchi, Principal, Malda College
39. Sri Debesh Kumar Chatterjee, Principal, A.C. College
40. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha
41. Sri Tarun Kumar Mitra
42. Sri Samarendra Nath Saha
43. Smt. Minati Ghosh, M.L.A.,
44. Sri Tulsi Bhattarai, M.L.A.
45. Sri Nirmal Das, M.L.A.
46. Sri Rajesh Chatterjee
47. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty
48. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
49. Sri Sujit Kumar Sengupta
50. Sri Manik Raha
51. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
52. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
53. Dr. Alope Kumar Sinha
54. Sri Manik Sanyal
55. Sri Fazlul Hoque
56. Sri Sukhomoy Majumder
57. Sri Pulek Topdar
58. The Chief Executive Officer, Siliguri-Jalpaiguri Development Authority
59. Dr. Gopal Maheswari
60. Dr. B. Kumar, Brincipal, Sikkim Govt. Law College

The agenda for the meeting of the Court was read out, the Vice-Chancellor invited proposals in approved form for recommendation for appointment of a Vice-Chancellor by the Chancellor.

The following names were proposed :

-: 3 :-

- i) Prof. Chanchal Kumar Majumdar
- ii) Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee
- iii) Prof. Nityananda Saha
- iv) Prof. Kanak Ranjan Samadder

All the proposals were found valid and the Vice-Chancellor read out the names of the persons.

During the time meant for any withdrawal of candidature, no body withdrew.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared the following as contesting candidates eligible for being elected and recommended for appointment as the Vice-Chancellor :

- i) Prof. Chanchal Kumar Majumdar
- ii) Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee
- iii) Prof. Nityananda Saha
- iv) Prof. Kanak Ranjan Samadder

The Vice-Chancellor authorised the Registrar to sign with the seal of the Registrar at the back of the Ballot Papers.

The Polling was held between 2 p.m. and 3 p.m.

After counting of votes the result of the election was declared by the Chairman as under :

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Number of first preference vote</u>
1.	Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee	23
2.	Prof. Nityananda Saha	23
3.	Prof. Chanchal Kumar Majumdar	10
4.	Prof. Kanak Ranjan Samadder	3

It was also announced that after transfer of surplus votes at the second count the following were declared elected for the purpose of forming a panel in accordance with Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981.

- i) Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee
- ii) Prof. Nityananda Saha
- iii) Prof. Kanak Ranjan Samadder

It was resolved that the panel be recommended to the Chancellor for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 immediately.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary

(K.N. Chatterjee)
President

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 8.12.95 at 1.00 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

X

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N.Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor(in the Chair).

Sri P.C. Basu, Finance Officer, attended the meeting as invitee for presenting the budget.

The Budget was placed before the Court. On the advice from the Chairman, the Finance Officer presented the budget and explained the budget to the members. The Chairman then invited question and observation from the members on the budget. Question and answer session continued for sometime on different aspects of the budget estimate and University's financial affairs. The following observations, changes and suggestions were noted :

1. More financial allocation for sports and games be made in future to encourage sports and games and participation of students in large scale ;
2. More budgetary allocation for Nepali Academy would be considered in future ;
3. The University shall continue its exercises and efforts on mobilisation of funds internally by revising fee structure upward and by other possible means ;
4. Information on University's future development plans, necessities, shortfall or deficit of the University, if any, and estimated financial needs on those account should be highlighted in future by way of a separate note. The Finance Officer indicated that future development plans and construction work both plan and non-plan for current as well as for next year were however included in the budget for non-recurring items (pp 56-58).

3484/F-957
28.12.95
to
Revenue to
n.g.

As for the future plans and programmes the Vice-Chancellor informed the meeting as under :

Following the model of Tea Management and Cultural Tourism, the University has an idea of running a few other self-financing projects. These are :

- 1.A Diploma Course on Foreign Trade;
- 2.A Certificate course on Foreign Trade ;
- 3.A Diploma course on Plantation Management ;
- 4.A Diploma Course on Environmental Management ;
- 5.A Diploma course on Fish Farming ;
- 6.A Diploma course on Sericulture.

A. S. Sankar

Contd... two.

(2)

In addition to this the University has a plan to set up a Centre for Management Studies. The Executive Council has designated the said centre as the Nurul Hassan Centre for Management Studies. All the self-financing courses will come under the umbrella of the Centre gradually and a full-fledged Post-Graduate Course on Business Administration and Management is in view. This will also be a self-financing course but in order to develop the necessary infrastructure a core fund of Rs. 5.00 crore has to be created.

As desired by the Chief Minister during his visit on 12th of September, 1995 the University plans to set up a research centre for rubber cultivation. For this a core fund is necessary to the tune of Rs. 5.00 lacs to begin with.

1996-97 Budget Estimate of Rs. 11.27 crores for recurring expenditure and Rs. 51 lakhs for non-recurring/development expenditure and 1995-96 Revised Estimate of Rs. 11.07 crores for recurring expenditure including a lump transfer of Rs. 50 lakhs to separate bank account for Pension Fund and of Rs. 161 lakhs for non-recurring/development expenditure and estimated requirements of State Govt. maintenance grant of Rs. 10.39 crores in 96-97 and Rs. 9.32 crores in 95-96 were approved and passed.

Secretary


Chairman


Fo.

University of North Bengal.

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 19th July, 1995 at 1-30 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present:-

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor - (in the Chair).
2. Prof. Tapas Kr. Roychoudhury, N.B.U.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharyya, N.B.U.
4. The Principal, North Bengal Medical College.
5. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty, Siliguri College.
6. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya, A.C. College.
7. Sri Madhusudan Das, Alipurdwar College.
8. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri, Sukanta Mahavidyalaya.
9. Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy, Kurseong College.
10. Sri Sadikul Islam, Malda College.
11. Sri Digbijay De Sarkar, University B.T. & Evening College.
12. Smt. Sudebi Paul, P.D. Women's College.
13. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai, Kalimpong College.
14. Sri Gopal Ch. Sarkar, Siliguri B. Ed. College.
15. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.
16. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar, N.B. Medical College.
17. Dr. Arijit Guha, N.B. Medical College.
18. Sri Jibendra Nath Bagchi, Principal, Malda College.
19. Sri Debesh Kr. Chatterjee, Principal, A.C. College.
20. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha, 453/Dabgram-1.
21. Sri Samarendra Nath Saha, Coochbehar.
22. Sri Tulsi Bhattacharai, M.L.A.
23. Smt. Aparna Chakraborty, N.B.U. (Student).
24. MD Salim (Student), N.B.U.
25. Sri Pankaj Mitra (Student), N.B.U.
26. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty, R/S, N.B.U.
27. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Siliguri College.
28. Sri Sujit Kr. Sengupta, C/B, N.B.U.
29. Sri Manik Raha, University Library, N.B.U.
30. Sri Ashit Kr. Chakraborty, Siliguri College.
31. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas, Jalpaiguri.
32. ~~Smt~~ Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College.
33. Sri Fazlul Haque, Tufanganj.

contd-2.

- 34. Dr. Gopal Maheswari, Siliguri.
- 35. Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta, N.B.U.
- 36. Prof. P.K. Basu, N.B.U.

The members observed silence for one minute to pay respect to the memory of Late Dr. Abul Kashem, member of the Court who expired on 9.1.95.

- 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.1994.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.94 were confirmed.

- 2. To nominate one member of the Finance Committee.

The name of Dr. Palas Ranjan Sengupta was proposed by Sri Manik Raha and seconded by Sri S. Islam. The Court unanimously resolved that Dr. P.R. Sengupta be nominated on the Finance Committee.

- 3. To report that the Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Tea Management with 10 ten month duration has been introduced with effect from 3rd July, 1995.

The entire development culminating in introduction of the Tea Management Course was placed.

The members appreciated establishment of the new Faculty and the course to be run on self ^{financed} basis.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1. It was resolved that the Principal, N.B. Medical College be elected as the representative of the University on the Medical Council of India.
- 2. Sri A.B. Rai stressed the necessity for introduction of M. Phil Course in Nepali language and literature.
- 3. The Principal, N.B. Medical College observed that a ^{Panel} Report of Research ^{Students} in Medicine should be constituted.
- 4. MD Selim mentioned that the P.G. Students were facing difficulties for lack of Library facilities.

The meeting was ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

SECRETARY.

CHAIRMAN.

42075 ⊕ as in (noi)

UNIVERSITY OF
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 19.7.95

Time: 1-30 p.m.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Darjeeling

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

NOTICE

No. 1952 /R-95.

Dated, 23.6.1995.

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on the 19th July, 1995 at 1-30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to Consider the following agenda:-

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University court held on 23.12.1994.

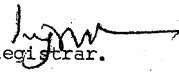
(Annexure - 1.)

Decision:

2. To nominate one member on the Finance Committee. *Dr. Palan Raym Sengupta*

Decision:

3. To report that the Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Tea Management with ^{10 (ten)} months duration has been introduced with effect from 3rd July, 1995.
4. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the Chair.


Registrar.

In Communication to:-

Annexure - I

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held
on 23.12.94 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative
Building.

Members present:

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roychoudhury, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine
4. Prof. Pranoy Kumar Kundu
5. Prof. Bimal Kr. Das
6. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay
7. Dr. Joydeb Pal
8. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh
9. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal
10. Dr. Dibijay De Sarkar
11. Dr. Arijit Guha
12. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai
13. Dr. Malay Kumar Sen
14. Dr. Ankush Bhattacharya
15. Dr. Kanak Kanti Nandi
16. Dr. Pinaki Chakraborty
17. Sri. Shyamal Chakraborty
18. Sri. Gour Gopal Chaudhuri
19. Sri. Sadikul Islam
20. Dr. Gouranga Biswas
21. Sri. Amrit Bahadur Rai
22. Sri. Gopal Chandra Sarkar
23. Sri. Tulsi Bhattarai, M.L.A.
24. Sri. Swapan Kumar Bagchi
25. Sri. Manik Raha
26. Sri. Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
27. Sri. Jeta Sankrityayana
28. Sri. Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya
29. Sri. Madhusudan Das
30. Sri. Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy
31. Smt. Sudebi Paul
32. Sri. Nikhil Ranjan Guha
33. Smt. Aparna Chakraborty
34. Md. Salim
35. Sri. Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas

-: 2 :-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 22.9.94.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 22.9.94 were confirmed with the following amendment:

Item No. Misc.-1 Sl.No. 2 the word "Pal" be replaced by the word 'Mondal'

2. To consider the recommendation of the 93rd meeting of the Executive Council dated 28.11.94 (Budget meeting) regarding Budget Estimates for 1995-96 and revised budget estimates for 1994-95.

Regarding recommendation of the Executive Council Dr.M.K.Sen submitted in writing some observations. It was explained by him that (i) the items in the budget of the Finance Branch for 1995-96 should be the same as those of 1994-95 and necessary corrections be made, (ii) the provision "office travelling" for the Engineering Branch should be deleted (iii) the recommendation of the Executive Council in Sl.No.(6) be referred back to the Executive Council for reconsideration with a note that information on performance should encompass the entire University and (iv) the income from reprographic facilities and expenditure for maintenance of these equipments should be detailed in the budget.

On a proposal of Sri A.B.Rai the Court resolved that the Ex-officio Govt. officials be requested to attend meetings of the Court, particularly the budget meeting.

Dr. P.Chakraborty suggested that (1) 1.00 lac should be made available to the Deptt. of Computer Science and Applications for upgrading of the existing facilities out of the fund provision in serial No.(D) in page 3 (ii) the budget provision in serial No.(15) and (17) in page 53 for 1994-95 should be continued for the next year.

Dr.P.Bandyopadhyay suggested that the expenditure for maintenance and repair for the University Bus and others vehicles should be recorded more elaborately. He also drew attention of the Court to a report in a News paper regarding fine to be paid by the Sports Board to the G.A.B.

The Court noted these observations and resolved to refer back the suggestions for certain corrections in the proceedings of the Executive Council wherever necessary to the Executive Council and approved the recommendations of the Executive Council. and resolved that the budget estimates for the year 1995-96 together with the revised estimates for the year 1994-95 be approved and the same be submitted to the Deptt. of Higher Education, Govt of West Bengal for consideration.

..... 3

-: 3 :-

3. To nominate one member on the Finance Committee.

The following names were proposed :-

- (1) Dr. SK.A. Kasem (proposed by Sri M.Raha and seconded by Sri S.Islam and Sri N.R. Guha).
- (2) Dr.P.Bandyopadhyay (Proposed by Dr.J.Pal and seconded by Dr.A.Bhatta).

The vote was taken by show of hands. There were 19 votes in the affirmative and 10 votes in the affirmative and 19 there were votes in the negative in favour of Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay. 10 votes in the affirmative and 19 votes in the negative in favour of Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay.

The Court resolved that Dr.SK.A. Kasem be nominated as member on the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee.
Secretary

Sd/- K.N.Chatterjee
Chairman

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.94 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roychoudhury, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine
4. Prof. Pranoy Kumar Kundu
5. Prof. Bimal Kr. Das
6. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay
7. Dr. Judeeb Pal
8. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh
9. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal
10. Dr. Dignijay De Sarkar
11. Dr. Arijit Guha
12. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai
13. Dr. Malay Kumar Sen
14. Dr. Ankush Bhatta
15. Dr. Kamal Kanti Nandi
16. Dr. Pinaki Chakrabarty
17. Sri Shyamal Chakrabarty
18. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri
19. Sri Saadiqueul Islam
20. Dr. Gouranga Biswas
21. Sri Amrit Bhadur Rai
22. Sri Gopal Chandra Sarkar
23. Sri Tulsi Bhattarai, M.L.A
24. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
25. Sri Manik Raha
26. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakrabarty
27. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
28. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya
29. Sri Madhusudan Das
30. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy
31. Smt. Sudabi Paul
32. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha
33. Smt. Aparna Chakrabarty
34. Md. Salim
35. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas

-: 2 :-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 22.9.94.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 22.9.94 were confirmed with the following amendment :

Item No. Misc.1 Sl.No. 2 the word "pal" be replaced by the word 'Mandal'.

2. To consider the recommendation of the 93rd meeting of the Executive Council dated 28.11.94 (Budget meeting) regarding Budget Estimates for 1995-96 and revised ~~max~~ budget estimates for 1994-95.

Regarding recommendation of the Executive Council Dr. M.K. Sen submitted in writing some observations. It was explained by him that ⁽¹⁾the items in the budget of the Finance Branch for 1995-96 should be the same as those of 1994-95 and necessary corrections be made, (ii) the budget provision "office travelling" for the Engineering Branch should be deleted (iii) the recommendation of the Executive Council in Sl.No.(6) be referred back to the Executive Council for reconsideration with a note that information on performance should encompass the entire University and (iv) the income from reprographic facilities and expenditure for maintenance of these equipments should be detailed in the budget.

On a proposal of Sri A.B. Rai the Court resolved that the ex-officio Govt. officials be requested to attend meetings of the Court, particularly the budget meeting.

Dr. P. Chakraborty suggested that (1) 1.00 lac should be made available to the Deptt. of Computer Science and Applications for upgrading of the existing facilities out of the fund provision in serial No.(D) in page 3 (ii) the budget provision in serial no. (15) and (17) in page 53 for 1994-95 should be continued for the next year.

Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay suggested that the expenditure for maintenance and repair for the University Bus and others vehicles should be recorded more elaborately. He also drew attention of the Court to a report in a News Paper regarding fine to be paid by the Sports Board to the C.A.B.

The Court noted these observations and resolved to refer back the suggestions for certain corrections in the proceedings of the Executive Council wherever necessary to the Executive Council.

and approved the recommendations of the Executive Council subject to the above and resolved that the budget estimates for the year 1995-96 together with the revised estimates for the year 1994-95 be approved and the same be submitted to the Deptt. of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal for consideration.

3. To nominate one member on the Finance Committee.

The following names were proposed :

- (1) Dr. Sk. A. Kasem (proposed by Sr. M. Raha and seconded by Sri S. Islam and Sri N.R. Guha).
- (2) Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay (Proposed by Dr. J. Pal and seconded by Dr. A. Bhattacha).

The vote was taken by show of hands. There were 19 votes in the affirmative and 10 votes in the negative in favour of Dr. Sk. A. Kasem. There were 10 votes in the affirmatives and 19 votes in the negative in favour of Dr. P. Bandyopadhyay.

The Court resolved that Dr. Sk.A. Kasem be nominated as member on the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary


(K.N. Chatterjee)
Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 23rd DECEMBER, 1994

Time: 12 NOON

Place: Meeting Room
Administrative Building
DARTMOUTH

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 23rd December, 1994 at 12 noon in the Meeting Room of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 22.9.94.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To consider the recommendation of the 93rd meeting of the Executive Council dated 28.11.94 (Budget meeting) regarding Budget Estimates for 1995-96 and revised budget estimates for 1994-95.

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

3. To nominate one member on the Finance Committee.

Decision:

4. Miscellaneous items, if any.

Dated, 5.12.94


Registrar

University of North Bengal.
Raja-Rammohunpur (Darjeeling)

Annexure-I

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held
22.9.94 at 1 P.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present:

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair).
2. Prof. T.K. Roy Choudhury, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine.
3. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai.
4. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee.
5. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar.
6. Dr. Ankush Bhatta.
7. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay.
8. Dr. Pinaki Chakraborty.
9. Dr. Jaydeb Pal.
10. Dr. Sekh Abul Kasem.
11. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh.
12. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal.
13. Dr. Gouranga Biswas.
14. Dr. Arijit Guha.
15. Dr. B. Kumar.
16. Sri Debdas Chakraborty.
17. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty.
18. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya.
19. Sri Madhusudan Das.
20. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri.
21. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy.
22. Sri Sadiquil Islam.
23. Sri Gouranga Biswas.
24. Smt. Sudebi Paul.
25. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai.
26. Sri Gopal Chandra Sarkar.
27. Sri Jibendra Nath Bagchi.
28. Sri Debesh Kr. Chatterjee.
29. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha.
30. Sri Tarun Kumar Mitra.
31. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty.
32. Sri Sujit Kr. Sen Gupta.
33. Sri Manik Raha.
34. Sri Ashit Kr. Chakraborty.
35. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas.
- 36.

Contd-2.

-2-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 7.1.94.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 7.1.94 were confirmed.

2. To consider the recommendation of the Executive Council dated 13.12.93 regarding settlement of unauthorised occupation of some land of the University.

The item was withdrawn.

3. To report that the following Statutes have come into force after assent of the Chancellor:-

- i) relating to appointments, powers and duties of Officers of the University (regarding Sr. Scientific Officer of USIC)
- ii) relating to Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine and Dentistry.
- iii) relating to Contributory Provident fund.

Nated.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Misc. I. The Court constituted a committee with the following members to recommend amendment of the University Act, Statutes and Ordinances etc:

1. Sri Madhusudan Das, Alipurduar College- Convener.
2. Dr. Pradip Kr. Pal, Deptt. of Physics, N.B.U.
3. Dr. A. Kasem, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
4. Sri Gopal Sarkar, Siliguri B.Ed. College.
5. Sm. Sudebi Paul, P.D. Women's College.
6. Sri Sujit Kr. Sengupta, Controller's Branch N.B.U.
7. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas, A.C. College.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
SECRETARY.

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
PRESIDENT

DKD

Minutes of the 93rd meeting (Budget meeting) of the Executive Council of the University of North Bengal held on 28.11.94 at 11 a.m. in the meeting room of the Administrative Building at Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roy Choudhury, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science and Medicine
4. Prof. J.C. Debnath
5. Prof. S. Mukherjee
6. Dr. A.K. Sinha
7. Dr. M.M. Ghosh
8. Dr. M.K. Sen
9. Dr. U. Sengupta
10. Sri D. Chakraborty
11. Sri N.R. Guha
12. Dr. D. Dey Sarkar
13. Sri S.D. Mukherjee
14. Sri T.K. Bose
15. Sri M. Raha.

The Budget Book containing Budget Estimate for the financial year 1995-96 along with Revised Estimate for the year 1994-95, actuals for the year 1993-94, other information and details, as circulated to members earlier, and the proceedings of the Finance Committee on the Budget were placed before the meeting. On the advice of the Vice-Chancellor, the Finance Officer introduced the Budget pointing out respective position of recurring and non-recurring expenditure and income, claims before the State Govt. for the current year and the next year and fund position of the University. Discussion and queries on the Budget were followed by replies from the Finance Officer and the Vice-Chancellor. Changes and suggestions were recorded as under :

(1) In the Library Budget (P.37), the words "Library Committee" at the foot of the note on 'Journals and Periodicals' be deleted.

(2) In page 53 the word "Interest" in item 7 be deleted.

(3) In the Finance Branch Budget (P.46), 'repairs and maintenance head' be merged with or included in the proceeding item 'Printing and Stationery', 'travelling expenses' be shown at Rs. 12,000 both in the Revised Estimate and Budget Estimate, Postage and telegrams and contingency be taken at Rs. 40,000/- a Revised Estimate and Rs. 50,000/- as Budget Estimate and 'printing and stationery' be taken at Rs. 88,000/- as Revised Estimate and Rs. 78,000/- as Budget Estimate.

--: 2 :-

(4) In Registrar's Office Budget (P.45), 'office travelling' be reduced to Rs. 20,000/- and Rs. 25,000/- as Revised Estimate and Budget Estimate respectively and the printing and stationery estimate be increased to the same extent.

(5) In Examination Branch Budget (P.47), "office travelling" be reduced to Rs. 50,000/- both as Revised Estimate and Budget Estimate and the "Examiners' Remuneration" be increased to the same extent.

(6) From the next Budget, efforts be made (a) to offer justification for increases or changes more elaborately (b) to report, in connection with the teaching departments' budget particularly, information on performance, if feasible and (c) to show expenditure on Computer Services and Reprographic Services separately instead of showing them, as a single or composite item.

The Budget read with changes and suggestions made in the Finance Committee and those recorded above were approved as under the Council recommended submission of the Budget to the University Court :

	RE 1994-95 (Rs. Lakhs)	BE 1995-96 (Rs. lakhs)
(a) Total of Recurring Expenditure	987	1005
(b) Recurring claim before :		
State	781	935
UGC	36	29
(c) Non-recurring expenditure	126	51
(d) Claims before :		
UGC	72	38
State Govt.	36	6

The meeting terminated with a note of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
(27th Convocation) held on 14.12.94 in the Conference Hall of the
Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roychoudhury, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine
4. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
5. The Principal, N.B. Dental College
6. The Principal, A.C. College
7. The Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
8. Prof. Ashutosh Banerjee
9. Prof. Pranay Kumar Kundu
10. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar
11. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee
12. Dr. Ankush Bhatta
13. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay
14. Dr. Kamal Kanti Nandi
15. Dr. Pinaki Chakrabarty
16. Dr. Jeydeb Pal
17. Dr. Ananda Geptal Ghosh
18. Dr. Gouranga Biawas
19. Dr. Arijit Guha
20. Dr. Aleke Kumar Sinha
21. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal
22. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya
23. Sri Sadiqul Islam
24. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai
25. Sri Debesh Kumar Chatterjee
26. Md. Salim
27. Sri Pankaj Mitra
28. Sri Manik Raha
29. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakrabarty
30. Sri Shyamal Chakrabarty
31. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri
32. Smt. Sudabi Paul
33. Sri Gopal Chandra Sarkar
34. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
35. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha
36. Sri Jayanta Chakrabarty
37. Sri Sujit Kumar Sen Gupta
38. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biawas

-: 2 :-

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 12.5.94

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 14.12.94 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 27th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 27th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 14.12.94.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals and Prizes.

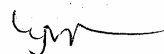
The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 27th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

~~The Chancellor presided over the Convocation.~~

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary


(K.N. Chatterjee)
~~President~~
Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

(27th Convocation)

Date: 14.12.94
Time: 10.30 a.m.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Darjeeling

University of North Bengal

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (27th Convocation) will be held on 14.12.94 at 10-30 a.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda.

You are requested to kindly attend the meeting.

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 12.5.93.

Decision: (Annexure-I)

2. To approve the programme of the 27th Convocation.

Decision: (Annexure-II)

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision: (Annexure-III)

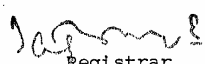
4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals and Prizes.

Decision: (Annexure-IV)

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

Decision:

Dated. 25.11.94


Registrar

University of North Bengal

Annexure-I

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 12.5.93 in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
~~Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law~~
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
~~Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science~~
4. The Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
5. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
6. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
7. ~~Sri Debdas Chakraborty~~
8. ~~Sri Mohan Prasad Dahal~~
9. ~~Dr. Manjulika Ghosh~~
10. Sri Madhusudan Das
11. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal
14. ~~Sri Sadiqueul Islam~~
15. ~~Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu~~
16. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
17. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
18. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
19. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
20. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
21. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
22. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
23. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
24. Sri Nirmal Kumar Das, M.L.A.
25. Sri Briz Mohan, Chairman,
West Bengal Tea Development Corporation Ltd.
26. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty, Research Scholar
27. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 26th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 26th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 12th May, 1993.

• The Chief Guest, delivers the Convocation address.

11. The CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

12. THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

• 13. National Anthem.

14. THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire in procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

TIMING OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE CONVOCATION

10-30 a. m.

Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

10-50 a. m.

Robing.

11-05 a. m.

Taking up position in the procession.

11-10 a. m.

Procession starts.

11-15 a. m.

Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.

11-25 a. m.

Award of Medals, degrees etc.

11-45 a. m.

Convocation address by the Chief Guest.

12-15 p. m.

Address by the Vice-Chancellor.

12-45 p. m.

Chancellor's address.

1-15 p. m.

National Anthem.

Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

PROCEDURE

OF THE

27th CONVOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



Wednesday, December 14, 1994

The members of the Court will assemble at the 'Convocation Pandal' at 11-00 a. m. on December 14, 1994.

A procession will be formed at 11-05 A. M. in the following order :

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate Studies (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

1. Invocation.
2. Garlanding.
3. The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.
4. When the candidates for Degree/Diploma stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows :—	Candidates to say
Pursue higher knowledge	I take the pledge
Inculcate scientific attitude	"
Do your duty	"
Speak the truth	"
Show devotion to your parents and preceptors	"
Use your knowledge to improve yourself and to better society	"
Fight for social justice and world peace	"
Love your alma mater	"
Love and defend your Motherland	"
Uphold National Unity and Integration	"

This is the teaching ; this is the command ; this is the special injunction.

5. The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation of recipients of awards under sl. no. 6 & 7.
6. The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals and Prizes.
7. The REGISTRAR presents the candidates for the Ph. D. Degree.
8. The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation of candidates of Post-graduate degrees for the year 1990 & 1991.
9. Prof. T. K. Raychowdhury, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law and Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Science shall present the Candidates of the respective Faculty for Post-Graduate Degrees.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

*Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms :—
Sir, I present to you the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals, and Prizes/the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy, M. A./M. Sc./M.C.A./M. Com. examinations of 1990 & 1991 and M. Phil. examinations and pray they may be admitted to the degree of Ph. D./Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science & Application/Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce).

**After the candidates for each Degree/Diploma are presented by the REGISTRAR/DEAN, the VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say—

'By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science & Application and Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce) and I charge you to prove worthy of this degree/diploma throughout your life'.

10. The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

7-12-20

Amesbury - III

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
8.	Sri Ritu Prasad Gartoulla	Himalayan Studies	"ETHNOMEDICINE AND OTHER ALTERNATIVE MEDICATION PRACTICES A STUDY IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY IN NEPAL."	Dr.B.P. Misra	Ph.D. (Arts)	21.6.93
9.	Sri Nandalal Banerjee	Economics	"LAND, LABOUR AND RURAL POVERTY - STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS IN A BACKWARD REGION OF WEST DINAJPUR."	Dr.M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	21.6.93
10.	Sri Pratap Singh Rai	Philosophy	"BUDDHISM AS THE ETHICS OF SELF PERFECTION."	Dr. P. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	26.7.93
11.	Sm. Madhumita Moitra	Economics	"RURAL BANKING AND PRIORITY SECTOR: A CASE STUDY OF SELECT BACKWARD AREAS OF MALDA DISTRICT."	Dr. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	23.8.93
12.	Sm. Rokaiya Begum	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"WOMEN IN MUSLIM SOCIETY OF RURAL WEST BENGAL (A STUDY IN ASPECTS OF THEIR STATUS AND ROLES)."	Dr. R.K. Bhadra	Ph.D.(Arts)	23.8.93
13.	Sri Diwakar Thapa	Zoology	"FAUNISTIC STUDY OF FERN ASSOCIATED INSECTS FROM DARJEELING PLAIN AND BIOECOLOGY OF SOME SPECIES ALSO INFESTING ECONOMIC PLANTS."	Dr. A. Mukhopadhyay	Ph.D.(Science)	23.8.93

Contd....3..

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
19.	Sri Anup Kumar Das	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"FARAKKA SUPER THERMAL POWER PROJECT: A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY"	Dr. S.R. Mondal	Ph.D. (Arts)	30.9.93.
20.	Sri Manob Kanti Bandyopadhyay	Commerce	"DAIRY CO-OPERATIVE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COMPARATIVE STUDY BETWEEN THE KAIRA DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE MILK PRODUCERS' UNION LIMITED AND THE HIMALAYAN CO-OPERATIVE MILK PRODUCERS' UNION LIMITED)"	Late (Dr.) S. Bhattacharjee	Ph.D. (Commerce)	30.9.93.
21.	Smt. Shampa Pal Chaudhury	Bengali	"সংস্কৃত ভাষা - বাংলা ভাষার উপর এর প্রভাব"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	30.9.93
22.	Smt. Ratri Nandi	Bengali	"সংস্কৃত ভাষা - বাংলা ভাষার উপর এর প্রভাব"	Dr. P. Das	Ph.D. (Arts)	30.9.93.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
14.	Sri Subendu Bhusan Modak	Centre for Life Sciences	"PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION ON PRODUCTION OF STEROID DRUG YIELDING SOLANUM VIARUM DUNAL AVAILABLE IN NORTH BENGAL."	Dr. P.K. Basu	Ph.D.(Science)	23.8.93
15.	Sm. Sharmila Guha	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON (i) INSECTICIDAL, TOXICOLOGICAL AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME SALIGENIN CYCLIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, AND (ii) CYTOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SOME PESTICIDES ON PLANTS AND ANIMALS."	Dr. B.K. Das	Ph.D. (Science)	23.8.93
16.	Sri Bijan Das	Chemistry	"PHYSICO-CHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ION-SOLVENT INTERACTIONS OF SOME TETRAALKYLAMMONIUM AND COMMON IONS IN NON-AQUEOUS AND MIXED BINARY AQUEOUS SOLVENT SYSTEMS."	Dr.D.K. Hazra	Ph.D. (Science)	23.8.93
17.	Sri Dalvinder Singh Grewal	Centre for Himalayan Studies	"THE AKA, MIJI AND THEIR KINDRED IN ARUNACHAL PRADESH : AN ENQUIRY INTO THE DETERMINANTS OF THEIR IDENTITY."	Dr. B.P. Misra	Ph.D.(Arts)	30.9.93.
18.	Sri Tanmay Datta	Zoology	"BEHAVIOURAL ECOLOGY OF FEEDING AND REPRODUCTION IN OPENBILL STORK, <i>Anastomus oscitans</i> (BODDAERT), AT THE RAIGANJ, WILDLIFE SANCTUARY, RAIGANJ, WEST DINAJPUR, INDIA."	Dr. B.C. Pal	Ph.D.(Science)	30.9.93.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
23.	Sri Kanchan Sarker	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"STUDY OF TRADE UNION ORGANISATION AMONG THE TEA WORKERS IN TERAI AND DOOARS REGIONS"	Dr.Sharik K.Bhounik	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
24.	Smt.Ratnabali Bhattacharya-Roy	Philosophy	"KANT'S CRITIQUE OF TASTE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CONCEPT OF DISINTERESTEDNESS AND ITS BEARINGS ON RECENT INDIAN THOUGHT"	Dr. S.K. Sen	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
25.	Sri Mrityunjay Pandit	Philosophy	"SOME PHILOSOPHICAL PROBLEMS IN LOGIC AND MATHEMATICS"	Dr. P.K. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
26.	Sri Nilotpal Sarma	Himalayan Studies	"PLAINSMAN IN THE HILLS A SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY IN SIKKIM"	Dr.T.B. Subba	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
27.	Smt. Roshina Gowloog	Himalayan Studies	"LINGTHEM AFTER FIFTY YEARS: A DIACHRONIC STUDY OF A LEPCHA VILLAGE IN DZONGU, NORTH SIKKIM"	Dr.T.B. Subba	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
28.	Sri Manoj Kumar Rastogi	Economics	"PROBLEMS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NEPAL FROM 1951 to 1961"	Dr. M. Das Gupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
29.	Sri Arindam Ray	Economics	"THE IMPACT OF ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND ITS ABSORPTION ON A PREDOMINANTLY AGRARIAN ECONOMY-A CASE STUDY OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS IN COOCH BEHAR DISTRICT"	Sri Jeta Sankrityayana	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
30.	Smt. Saraswati Nepal	Nepali	"BALKRISHNA SAMA RA GOPAL PRASAD RIMALKA NATAKMA NARIPATRA KO TULANA"	Sri L.K. Sharma	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
31.	Sri Ankush Bhatta	Bengali	"কলিকাতার সমাজে অসামাজিকতার অবস্থা এবং তাঁর সংস্কার ও দলিল সমালোচনা"	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93
32.	Sri Nemai Chandra Jha	Bengali	"মলদহ জেলায় বঙ্গবাসকলীর শিখর সমুদায়ের ভাষা ও সংস্কৃতি"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D.(Arts)	13.12.93.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
33.	Smt. Archana Ray	Bengali	"গীতাঞ্জলি বঙ্গীয় ভাষা: বঙ্গীয় ভাষা সাধক এবং কবিগুরু জগদীশ কবি-মানসের উদ্ভব ও তার ইতিহাস।"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D.(Arts)	4.3.94
34.	Smt. Nibedita Chakraborty	Philosophy	"A Study of some Fundamental Ontological Concepts with Special Reference to time."	Dr.(Smt.) B.Bhattacharya- Chakraborti	Ph.D.(Arts)	4.3.94
35.	Sri Puran Kumar Chhetri	Political Science	"FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION IN WEST BENGAL: A STUDY OF DISTRICT-LEVEL EXPERIENCE."	Dr. D.J. Bhowmik	Ph.D.(Arts)	5.4.94
36.	Sri Malay Kumar Das	Physics	"STUDIES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MESOGENS CONTAINING CYANOBIPHENYLS AND THEIR MIXTURES."	Dr. R. Paul	Ph.D.(Science)	10.5.94
37.	Sri Atis Chakrabarti	Chemistry	"ORGANOTIN (IV) COMPLEXES OF DITHIOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND RELATED LIGANDS: PREPARATIONS PROPERTIES AND STRUCTURES."	Dr.T.K. Chatterjee and Dr. A. Roy	Ph.D.(Science)	10.5.94
38.	Smt. Papia Chakraborty	Physics	"ON SOME FOUNDATIONAL QUESTIONS IN RELATIVITY AND GRAVITATION."	Dr. Swapan Kr. Ghosal	Ph.D.(Science)	10.5.94

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
39.	Sri Indrajit Prasad Misra	Bengali	"কৃষি প্রসার প্রোগ্রাম গ্রীষ্ম ঋতু, অমল-বর্ষাকাল ও শিশুসম"।	Dr. Tapadhir Bhattacharyya	Ph.D. (Arts)	10.5.94
40.	Smt. Chaitali Deb	Chemistry	"PREPARATION AND REACTIONS OF SOME ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS: APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIC SYNTHESIS."	Dr. Basudeb Basu	Ph.D. (Science)	10.5.94
41.	Smt. Rupa Bhawnick	Chemistry	"TRANSITION METAL-ION MEDIATED HYDROXYLATION REACTIONS."	Dr. P. Bandyopadhyaya	Ph.D. (Science)	10.5.94
42.	Sri Gurudas Das	Himalayan Studies	"THE STATE OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND THE EMERGING INDUSTRIAL CLASSES IN ARUNACHAL PRADESH."	Dr. B.P. Misra	Ph.D. (Arts)	10.5.94
43.	Sri Bimalendu Majumdar	Himalayan Studies	"CULTURAL AND ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION OF A SMALL TRIBE IN THE SUB-HIMALAYAS: A STUDY OF THE TOTOS"	Dr. B.P. Misra	Ph.D. (Arts)	10.5.94
44.	Smt. Asha Sinha	Life Sciences	"THE STUDY OF IMMUNE SYSTEM AND RESPONSES IN AN AIR BREATHING CAT FISH : CLARIAS BATRACHUS "	Dr. A.K. Chakraborty	Ph.D (Science)	10.5.94
45.	Sri Biswajit Saha	Zoology	"EFFECT OF DIET COMPONENTS ON THE POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF SOME SEED-FEEDING POLYPHAGOUS HETEROPTERAN PESTS (HEMIPTERA: INSECTA)"	Dr. A. Mukhopadhyaya	Ph.D (Science)	10.5.94

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
46.	Sri Ashis Sengupta	English	"THE MILLER PROTAGONISTS: A STUDY IN THE QUEST FOR SELF"	Prof. K.K. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	7.7.94.
47.	Sri Rajendra Prasad Dhakal	Political Science	"ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA: A Study of the Development Agencies in the Hill Areas of Darjeeling District in West Bengal."	Prof. S.N. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	7.7.94.
48.	Sri Madhusudan Basak	Chemistry	"OXYGEN HETEROCYCLES-SYNTHESIS AND STUDY OF THE BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF COMPOUNDS RELATED TO PRECOCENES."	Dr. G.S.S. Marthi	Ph.D. (Science)	7.7.94.
49.	Sri Rajendra Prasad Sinha	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON SOME TRANSFORMATIVE REACTIONS OF TRITERPENOIDS."	Dr. B.P. Pradhan	Ph.D. (Science)	7.7.94.
50.	Smt. Jyotsna Saha	Bengali	"বাংলা ভাষার বৈজ্ঞানিক গবেষণা"	Dr. Gargi Datta	Ph.D. (Arts)	7.7.94.
51.	Sri Ujjwal Saha	Physics	"DIELECTRIC RELAXATION PARAMETERS OF POLAR LIQUIDS FROM ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTES IN NON-POLAR SOLVENTS"	Dr. S. Acharyya	Ph.D. (Science)	7.7.94.
52.	Sri Gour Chandra Ghosh	History	"HISTORY OF MINOR DYNASTIES IN EARLY BENGAL: STUDIES IN SOCIO-POLITICAL CULTURAL HISTORY."	Dr. P.K. Bhattacharyya	Ph.D. (Arts)	7.7.94.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
53.	Smt. Karubaki Datta	History	"REMNANTS OF A RECEDED EMPIRE PORTUGUESE TRADE WITH GOA AND THE EAST (c 1750 - 1800)."	Sri Goutam Bhadra Calcutta University	Ph.D.(Arts)	18.8.94
54.	Sri Madhusudan Karmakar	Commerce	"SHARE PRICE VOLATILITY AND EFFICIENT MARKET HYPOTHESIS - AN ANALYSIS OF INDIAN EXPERIENCES."	Dr. M.K. Roy	Ph.D.(Com.)	18.8.94
55.	Sri Apurba Narayan Das	Mathematics	"SOME BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN LINEAR ELASTODYNAMICS."	Dr. M.L. Ghosh	Ph.D.(Science)	18.8.94
56.	Sri Subrata Panchanan	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON COORDINATION COMPOUNDS OF DIOXOURANIUM (VI) AND MOLYBDENUM WITH LIGANDS DERIVED FROM AMINO ACIDS (ESPECIALLY WITH IMIDAZOLE, AMINE AND AMIDE GROUPS)	Dr. P.S. Roy	Ph.D.(Science)	18.8.94
57.	Smt. Kalyani Roy (Biswas)	Bengali	"বিশার-প্রদর্শনী ও কল্যাণী উপন্যাসে বিহারের আর্থনৈতিক পরিস্থিতি ও অর্থনীতির প্রভাব।"	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D.(Arts)	18.8.94.
58.	Smt. Niyati Ray	Bengali	"উত্তরবঙ্গের রাজবংশী সম্রাটদের নৈতিকতা ও নৈতিকতা।"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D.(Arts)	18.8.94

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
59.	Smt. Purabi Sarkar	Chemistry	"STUDIES IN THE SYNTHESIS OF SESQUITERPENES."	Dr. G.S.S. Murthi	Ph.D. (Science)	21.9.94
60.	Sri Ram Kumar Thapa	Physics	"A THEORETICAL STUDY OF PHOTON FIELDS NEAR SURFACES WITH APPLICATION TO PHOTOEMISSION."	Dr. N. Kar	Ph.D. (Science)	21.9.94
61.	Sri Subrata Ghosh	Bengali	"উদ্ভূত উদ্ভাস: বিজ্ঞান কবিতা উপন্যাসের পুনরাবৃত্তি ও প্রসঙ্গ"	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D. (Arts)	21.9.94
62.	Sri Mahendra Nath Roy	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE ION-SOLVENT INTERACTIONS OF SOME TETRAALKYLAMMONIUM AND COMMON IONS IN NON-AQUEOUS AND MIXED SOLVENTS."	Dr. D.K. Hazra	Ph.D. (Science)	21.9.94

Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
63. Pradip Kumar Pal	Botany	"Technological and Biochemical Innovations in Manufacturing Churpi - A Traditional South-East Asian Milk Product."	Dr. P.K. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Science)	28.1.94
64. Umesh Chandra Mandal	English	"Religious Thoughts in T.S. Eliots Poetry."	Dr. S.P. Sengupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.1.94
65. Jibneshwar Mishra	Political Science	"Nationalism and Internationalism : A Study of the Political Ideas of Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru."	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.1.94
66. Sudhir Kumar Bishnu	Bengali	"স্বাধীনতা (স্বাধীনতা)"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.1.94

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
67.	Sri Chakradhar Das	History	"The Political and Cultural Centres in Pragjyotisa - Kamarupa"	Dr.P.K.Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.11.94.
68.	Smt. Rama Sarkar	History	"Structural Analysis of Indus Script and Evaluating Basic Signs to Determine the Language of Indus People."	Dr. S.R. Rao	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.11.94.
69.	Smt. Sujala Kundu	Bengali	"ঐতিহাসিক গুপ্তভাষা- বঙ্গদেশে যেখানে আদ্যাবস্থা ও প্রাচীনত্ব"	Dr.H.P.Chakraborti	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.11.94.
70.	Sri Subhasis Mitra	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE CHEMISTRY OF MOLYBDENUM"	Dr. P.Bandyopadhyay	Ph.D. (Science)	28.11.94.
71.	Sri Rajib Kumar Bose	Chemistry	"1,3-DIPOLAR CYCLOADDITION OF α -AMINO NITRONE"	Dr.A.R.Ghosh	Ph.D. (Science)	28.11.94.
72.	Sri Amitesh Maulik	English	"CHRISTIAN HOPE AND THE EVOLUTIONARY MELIORISM OF THOMAS HARDY".	Dr.P.K.Mukherjee	Ph.D. (Arts)	28.11.94.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 27th Convocation,
(for examination, 1990)

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Manjusree Parial (Rammohun B 42)	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 1st
2.	Chandana Datta (Rammohun EC 54)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st
3.	Mamoon Rashid (Rammohun PS 10)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st
4.	Nandita Datta (Rammohun P 17)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st
5.	Moonmoon Saha (Rammohun SSA 9)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st
6.	Geeta Chettri (Rammohun N 18)	Nepali	M.A.	1st Class 1st
7.	Nima Doma Lama (Rammohun Geo.16)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st
8.	Subhasish Ganguly (Rammohun Com. 3)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 1st
9.	Gobinda Majumder (Rammohun (Sc) Ph.18)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
10.	Lakshmi Ghosh (Rammohun (Sc) Ch.35)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
11.	Ranjan Kumar Ray (Rammohun (Sc) M.22)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
12.	Siddhartha Baskar (Rammohun (Sc) Zoo 2)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
13.	Ruma Das (Rammohun (Sc) Bot.19)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
14.	Prosenjit Malakar (Dar (SC) Zoo. 4) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
15.	Chandra Gurung (Dar (SC) Bot. 4) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
16.	Jayanta Bhattacharya (Rammohun (SC) Computer 8)	X	M.C.A.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....2.....

University Medal (Alloy)

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
17.	Palashbaran Sarkar (Rammohun (B) 18)	Bengali	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
18.	Rajatshuvra Adhikary (Rammohun Ec. 66)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
19.	Pulokesh Chowdhury (Rammohun PS 2)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
20.	Shyama Sarker (Rammohun P. 20)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
21.	Anjana Mukhopadhyay (Rammohun SSA. 7)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
22.	Indrani Kumar (Rammohun Geo 13)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
23.	Arunava Bhadra (Rammohun (Sc) Ph.3)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
24.	Kanak Kanti Majumdar (Rammohun (Sc) Ch.7)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
25.	Sadhan Kumar Paul (Rammohun (Sc) M 2)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
26.	Subrata Saraswati (Rammohun () Zoo.9)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
27.	Arnob Sen (Rammohun (Sc) Bot.10)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
28.	Sanchita Nandi (Dar (Sc) Zoo.13) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
29.	Pankaj Sharma (Dar (Sc) Bot.7) Darjeeling Govt. College	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
30.	Papia Raha (Dar (Sc) Bot.12) Darjeeling Govt. College	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
31.	Sajid Kamal (Rammohun Com.25)	X	M.Com.	2nd Class 1st
32.	Joyjit Saha (Rammohun E 12)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
33.	Sk. Makhleswar Rehaman (Rammohun H. 36)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....3...

3

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
34.	Kabita Lama (Rammohun N 12)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
35.	Sanjoy K. Choudhury (Rammohun (Sc) Computer-10)	X	M.C.A.	1st Class 2nd.

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

Sl.No.	Name of the Medal	Name of the Candidate & Position	Donor
36.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Joyjit Saha 2nd Class 1st., M.A. (English)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
37.	Mukutmani Medal	Chandana Datta 1st Class 1st., M.A. (Economics)	Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
38.	Surojmohini Debi Medal	Sk. Makhleswar Rahaman 2nd Class 1st., M.A. (History)	Sri Nripen Baksi
39.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Manjusree Parial 1st Class 1st., M.A. (Bengali)	Sri M.B. Datta
40.	Late K.C. Dev Book Prize	Subhasish Ganguly 1st Class 1st M.Com.	Dr. K. Dev
41.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Lakshmi Ghosh 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Chemistry)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
42.	Tariniprasad Roy Medal	Gobinda Majumder 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Physics)	Late S.P. Roy
43.	Kiran Chandra Bhattacharya Medal	Ranjan Kumar Roy 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Chandra Bhattacharya
44.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	Moonmoon Saha 1st Class 1st M.A. (Sociology & Social Anthropology)	Panchanan Smarak Samity

Sl.No.	Name of the Medal	Name of the Candidate & Position	Donor
45.	Late Sourav Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Jayanta Bhattacharyya 1st Class 1st, M.C.A.	Sri Pulak Bhattacharyya
46.	Gold Medal	Subhasish Ganguly 1st Class M.Com.	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry, North Bengal (FOCIN, SILIGURI).
47.	Gold Medal	Ranjan Kumar Ray 1st Class 1st M.Sc. in Mathematics.	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FOCIN, SILIGURI).

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 27th Convocation, 1994.

(For Examination, 1991)University Silver Medal

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Bikash Roy (Rammohun B.17)	Bengali	M.A.	1st class 1st
2.	Tamashranjan Majumdar (Rammohun Ec. 36)	Economics	M.A.	1st class 1st
3.	Biswanath Chakraborty (Rammohun PS. 18)	Pol. Science	M.A.	1st class 1st
4.	Koushik Joardar (Rammohun P12)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st class 1st
5.	Sukanya Ghosh (Rammohun SSA 11)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st class 1st
6.	Debabrata Sur (Rammohun Com. 4)		M.Com.	1st class 1st
7.	Subhankur Mitra (Rammohun(Sc)Ph.15)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
8.	Saswata Lahiri (Rammohun(Sc)Ch.20)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
9.	Md. Mahbub Alam (Rammohun(Sc.)M 20)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
10.	Banani Sarkar (Rammohun(Sc.)Bot.23)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
11.	Sujoy Sarkar (Rammohun(Sc)Zoo 4)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
12.	Bagbub Islam Mondal (Darjeeling Govt. College)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
13.	Sarojkumar Dhamala (Darjeeling Govt. College)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st class 1st
14.	Sukanya Niyogi (Rammohun Geo.9)	Geography	M.A.	1st class 1st
15.	Saswati Das (Rammohun(Sc.)Computer 24)		M.C.A.	1st class 1st

p.t.o.

(2)

University Medal (Alloy)

16. Dilip Kr. Ghosh (Rammohun(Sc.) Ph.15)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
17. Nalanda Chakraborty (Rammohun(Sc) Ch.38)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
18. Ashoke Das (Rammohun(Sc) M 5)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
19. Samir Dattaroy (Rammohun(Sc) Bot.11)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
20. Ranjan Kr. Jha (Rammohun(Sc) Zoo.11)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
21. Subrata Chakraborty (Dar(Sc) Bot.2) Darjeeling Govt. College	Botany	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
22. Divya Pradhan (Dar(Sc) Zoo 16) Darjeeling Govt. College	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st class 2nd
23. Suparna Raha (Rammohun Geo 8)	Geography	M.A.	1st class 2nd
24. Mazidur Rahaman (Rammohun B 23)	Bengali	M.A.	1st class 2nd
25. Susanta Kr. Sur (Rammohun Ec. 31)	Economics	M.A.	1st class 2nd
26. Sutapa Bhattacharjee (Rammohun Ps 34)	Pol. Science	M.A.	1st class 2nd
27. Subrata Chakraborty (Rammohun P. 3)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st class 2nd
28. Anuradha Sen (Rammohun SSA.17)	Sociology and Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st class 2nd
29. Parthasarathi Aich Sarkar (Rammohun Com.10)		M.Com.	1st class 2nd
30. Jose Mathew (Rammohun E 1)	English	M.A.	2nd class 1st
31. Chhahir Ali Miah (Rammohun H.10)	History	M.A.	2nd class 1st
32. Omkar Gurung (Rammohun N.4)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd class 1st
33. Lalit Kr. Behera (Rammohun(Sc) Computer 16)	XXX	M.C.A.	1st class 2nd
34. Maniprasad Rai (Rammohun N. 3)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.

Contd.....3...

Private Endowment Medal / Prize

S1.No.	Name of the Medal/Prize	Name of the candidate & position.	Doner
35.	Abaninath Bhattacharya medal.	Jose Mathew (2nd class 1st) M.A. (English)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
36.	Mukutmani Medal	Tamashranjan Majumdar (1st class 1st) M.A. (Economics)	Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
37.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Chhahir Ali Miah (2nd class 1st) M.A. (History)	Sri Nripen Baksi
38.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Bikash Roy (1st class 1st) M.A. (Bengali)	Sri M. B. Datta
39.	Late K. C. Dev Book Prize	Debabrata Sur (1st class 1st) M.Com)	Dr. K. Dev.
40.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Saswata Lahiri (1st class 1st M.Sc. Chemistry)	Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya.
41.	Taraniprasad Roy Medal	Subhankur Mitra (1st class 1st M.Sc. Physics)	Late S. P. Roy
42.	Kiran Chandra Bhattacharya Medal	Md. Mahbub Alam (1st class 1st M.Sc(Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Chandra Bhattacharya
43.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	Sukanya Ghosh (1st class 1st M.A. Sociology & Social Anthropology)	Panchanan Smarak Samity
44.	Late Saurav Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Saswati Das (1st class 1st M.C.A.)	Sri Pulak Bhattacharyya
45.	Gold Medal	Debabrata Sur (1st class 1st M.Com).	Secretary, Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry North Bengal(FOCIN), Siliguri
46.	Gold Medal	Md.Mahbub Alam (1st class 1st M.Sc. Mathematics)	Secretary,Federa- tion of Chambers of Commerce and Industry North Bengal(FOCIN), Siliguri.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 27th Convocation,
(For examination, 1991)

University Medal (Alloy)

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Harshabardhan Banerjee (Jal C 24) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st
2.	Sanjoy Kumar Basu (Jal E. 14) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
3.	Sanjeev Kumar Singh (Jal M. 18) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
4.	Sumana Misra (01 (H) F. 32) Alipurduar College	Political Science	B.A. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
5.	Bandana Maiya (12 (H) F. 30) Loreto College	Education	B.A. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
6.	Utpal Datta (01 (H) Sc.11) Alipurduar College	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
7.	Shuvashis Saha (28 (H) Sc. 9) Raiganj University College	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
8.	Himangshu Kar (28 (H) Sc. 11) Raiganj University College	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st
9.	Safiqul Alam (26 (H) Sc. 20) Malda College	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
10.	Sareeta Tamang (17 (H) Sc. F.1) Sikkim Govt. College	Zoology	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
11.	Biswajit Choudhury (20 (H) Com. 3) A.C. College of Commerce	X	B.Com. (Hons)	1st Class 1st
12.	Swapna Roy (Din. F.1) P.G. College of Physical Education for women	X Physical Education		1st Class 1st
13.	Kamal Kumar Kedia (Ram Part IV - 5) North Bengal University	X Law (Part IV)		1st Class 1st

Contd....2...

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
25.	Nuruzzaman Kasemi (29 (H) 24) Siliguri College	Geography	B.A. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
26.	Anu Tamang (23 (H) F.14) Kalimpong College	Nepali	B.A. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
27.	Lochan Thapa (12 (H) F.33) Loreto College	Education	B.A. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
28.	Bijan Saha (14 (H) Sc.8) Dinhata College	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 2nd
29.	Saumen Gangopadhyay (29 (H) Sc. 8) Siliguri College	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons)	1st Class 2nd
30.	<i>Hd. Ahmaruzzaman</i>			<i>1st class 2nd</i>
30.	Amit Kumar Jana (01 (H) Sc. 25) Alipaduar College	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons)	<i>2nd Class 1st</i>
30(a).	Kalyan Bhattacharjee	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons)	<i>1st class 2nd</i>
31.	Arup Sengupta (29 (H) Sc. 17) Siliguri College	Botany	B.Sc. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
32.	Lalita Agarwal (11 (H) Sc F.11) St. Joseph College	Zoology	B.Sc. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
33.	Sunil Agarwala (29 (H) Com. 5) Siliguri College of Commerce	X	B.Com. (Hons)	1st Class 2nd
34.	Sumana Barman (04 (H) F. 45) A.B.N. Seal College	Sanskrit	B.A. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....4.....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
35.	Sunjogita Subba (SKM. FL. 6) Sikkim Govt. Law College	X	LL.B.	2nd Class 1st
36.	Jhantu Kumar Saha (Sushruta - 19) North Bengal Medical College.	X	M.B.B.S. (1990)	2nd Highest marks.
37.	Kusang Wongmo (12 F. 17) Loreto College	X	B.A. (Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B.A. Pass.
38.	Ramkumar Gupta (11 (Sc) 26) St. Joseph College	X	B.Sc. (Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B.Sc. (Pass)
39.	Rajib Saha (29 (Com.) 60) Siliguri College of Commerce	X	B.Com. (Pass)	Obtained highest marks in B.Com. Pass.

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donar</u>
40.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Pritirani Alloy (2nd Class 1st B.A. (Hons.) in English) Loreto College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
41.	Bisweswari Devi Medal	Sumana Barman (2nd Class 1st B.A. (Hons.) in Sanskrit) A.B.N. Seal College	Sri Nripen Baksi.
42.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Kusang Wonogmo obtained highest marks among the girls' students in B.A. (Pass) Loreto College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee.

Contd.....5....

13

5

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donar</u>
43.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Gouri Majumder obtained highest marks among the girls' students in B.Sc.(Pass)(A.B.N. Seal College)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
44.	Uday-Somnath - Asoke Memorial Medal	Amir Hussain (Sushruta 29) 1st position in 1st professional M.B.B.S. 1987	x
45.	Uday-Somnath - Asoke Memorial Medal	Jhantu Kumar Saha (Sushruta 24) 1st position in 2nd professional M.B.B.S. 1988	x
46.	Uday-Somnath - Asoke Memorial Medal	Jhantu Kumar Saha (Sushruta 19) 2nd position in 3rd professional, M.B.B.S. 1990	x
47.	Dr. Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Suchana Sarkar (Sushruta 1) 1st position in Microbiology, MBBS, 1988 (held in January, 1989)	Dr. (Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya
48.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Jhantu Kumar Saha (1st position in Obstetrics & Gynaecology, 1990)	Dr. K.C. Mitra
49.	Dr. Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Amir Hussain 1st position in Pathology, M.B.B.S. 1988 (held in January, 1989)	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh and Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh
50.	Bibhuti Bhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Kamal Kr. Kedia (1st Class 1st in LL.B.) N.B.U. Law College	Smt. Rama Ghosh

Contd.....6....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
51.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Biswajit Choudhury (Secure highest marks in B.Com. (Hons) A.C. College of Commerce	Dr. K. Dev.
52.	Book Prize	Biswajit Choudhury obtained highest marks in B.Com. Honours in Accountancy Group. A.C. College of Commerce	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

14

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 27th Convocation, 1994
(for examination, 1992)

.....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Anindya Roy (Jal C. 18) Engg. Jalpaiguri Govt. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Gautam Debnath (Jal E. 11) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
3.	B. Ghosh (Jal. M. 21) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Dulal Dutta (19(H) Sc. 2) A.C. College.	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
5.	Subham Majumder (19 (H) Sc. 19) A.C. College	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
6.	Amitesh Kr. Chatterjee (19 (H) Sc. 23) A.C. College.	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
7.	G. Suvarna Murthi (29(H) F.Sc. 17) Siliguri College.	Zoology	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
8.	Debajit Bhowmik (20 (H) Com. 8) A.C. College of Commerce.	X	B.Com. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
9.	Jumeli Biswas (29 (H) F. 64) Siliguri College.	Political Science	B.A. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.

Contd.....2....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
10.	Ashis Chandra Sarkar (04 (H) 37) A.B.N. Seal College.	Sanskrit	D.A. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
11.	Dipankar Sarkar (29 (H) 21) Siliguri College.	Geography	B.A. (Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
12.	Krishna Sarkar (Din F. 18) P.G. College of Physical Education for Women.	X	Physical Education	1st Class 1st.
13.	Pubali Sarkar (Mal F. 52) Govt. Teachers Training College, Malda.	X	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st.
14.	Gautam Sen (Jal. FL. 64) Jalpaiguri Law College.	X	LL.B.	1st Class 1st.
15.	Shampa Sarkar (Rammohun 173)	X	Final Law Part IV	1st Class 1st.
16.	Sumanta Kr. Dutta (Sushruta - 19)	X	M.B.B.S. (1991)	1st Position
17.	Arpita Biswas (Rammohun BLIS 41)	X	Library and Information Science	1st Class 1st
18.	Arup Kar (Jal (C) 12) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....3...

15

3

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
19.	Parthasarathi Nag (Jal. E. 3) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
20.	Shirshendu Chakraborty (Jal. M. 11) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
21.	Susharu Chandra Sarkar (28 (H) Sc. 3) University College, Raiganj.	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
22.	Arabinda Chowdhury (28 (H) Sc. 14) University College, Raiganj.	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
23.	Ajanta Ganguly (29 (H) Sc. F. 8) Siliguri College.	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
24.	Indrani Chakraborty (28 (H) Sc. F. 4) University College, Raiganj.	Zoology	B.Sc. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
25.	Sandeep Bose (20 (H) Com. 7) A.C. College of Commerce.	X	B.Com. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
26.	Pratistha Chettri (12 (H) F. 40) Loreto College.	Geography	B.A. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd
27.	Meenu Raghunathan (12 (H) F. 9) Loreto College.	English	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
28.	Upendranath Barman (05 (H) 11) University B.T. & Evening College.	Bengali	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
29.	Amlan Majumder (04 (H) 27) A.B.N. Seal College.	Economics	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....4..

Sl.No.	Name of the candidate	Subject	Examination	Position
30.	Jayanti Mukherjee (29 (H) F. 48) Siliguri College.	History	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
31.	Mandavi Choudhury (29(H) F. 63) Siliguri College.	Political Science	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
32.	Arpita Guhamajumder (21 (H) F. 42) P.D. Women's College	Philosophy	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
33.	Nivedita Goswami (04 (H) F. 42) A.B.N. Seal College.	Sanskrit	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
34.	Kaiser Jahan Mannan (12 (H) F. 30) Loreto College.	Education	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
35.	Pushkar Parajuli (24 (H) 3) Kurseong College	Nepali	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
36.	Ananda Prakash Gupta (11 (H) Sc. 2) St. Joseph's College.	Botany	B.Sc. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st
37.	Krishna Laskar (Sushruta 17) N.B. Medical College.	X	M.B.B.S. (1991)	2nd Position
38.	Sushil Kariwal (29 (Sc) 53) Siliguri College.	X	B.Sc. (Pass)	obtained highest marks B.Sc.(Pass)
39.	Neoti Poddar (15 F. 22) Palakata College	X	B.A. (Pass)	obtained highest marks in B.A. (Pass)
40.	Rinku Agarwal (29 (Com) F. 15) Siliguri College of Commerce.	X	B.Com. (Pass)	obtained highest marks in B.Com. (Pass)
41.	Saptarshi Ghosh (Rammohun BLIS 9)	X	BLIS (1993)	1st Class 1st

Contd....5...

Private endowment Medal

Sl.No.	Name of the Medal/Prize	Name of the Candidate & Position	Donor
42.	Tarapada-Banerjee Medal	Meenu Raghunathan (2nd Class 1st. B.A. Hons. English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
43.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Neeti Poddar (obtained highest marks among the Girls' students in B.A.(Pass)	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
44.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Kavita Mundhra (obtained highest marks among the Girls' students in B.Sc.(Pass) Siliguri College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee
45.	Bisweswari Devi Medal	Ashis Chandra Sarkar (1st Class 1st B.A. Hons. Sanskrit)	Sri Nripen Bakshi
46.	Book Prize	Debajit Bhowmik (1st Class 1st B.Com. Hons.in Accountancy Group)	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
47.	Dr. Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Bibhas Banerjee (1st position in Pathology, M.B.B.S. 1989)	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh.
48.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Sumanta Kr. Dutta (1st Position in Obstetrics & Gynaecology, M.B.B.S. 1991)	Dr. K.C. Mitra.
49.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Sumanta Kr. Dutta (1st Position in 2nd Professional, M.B.B.S. 1989)	X
50.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Sumanta Kr. Dutta (1st Position in 3rd Professional, M.B.B.S. 1991)	X
51.	Dr. Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Sumanta Kr. Dutta (1st Position in Microbiology in 2nd Professional, M.B.B.S. 1989)	Dr. (Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya.
52.	Late Dr. Ajay Ranjan Chakraborty Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Arpita Biswas (1st Class 1st BLIS)	Smt. Krishna Chakraborty.

Private endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal/Prize</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate & Position</u>	<u>Donor</u>
53.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Debajit Bhowmik (1st class 1st B.Com. Hons.)	Dr. K. Dev
54.	Bibhuti Bhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Shampa Sarkar (1st class 1st Final Law Part IV)	Smt. Rama Ghosh
55.	Late Dr. Ajay Ranjan Chakraborty Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Saptarshi Ghosh (1st Class 1st, BLIS) 1993.	Smt. Krishna Chakraborty

University of North Bengal.
Raja-Rammohunpur (Darjeeling)

Annexure-I

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held
22.9.94 at 1 P.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present:

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. T.K. Roy Choudhury, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science & Medicine.
3. Prof. Sitansu Bimal Karanjai.
4. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee.
5. Prof. Arun Kumar Kar.
6. Dr. Ankush Bhatta.
7. Dr. Pinaki Bandhyopadhyay.
8. Dr. Pinaki Chakraborty.
9. Dr. Jaydeb Pal.
10. Dr. Sekh Abul Kasem.
11. Dr. Ananda Gopal Ghosh.
12. Dr. Pradip Kr. Mandal.
13. Dr. Gouranga Biswas.
14. Dr. Arijit Guha.
15. Dr. D. Kumar.
16. Sri Debdas Chakraborty.
17. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty.
18. Sri Sujit Kr. Bhattacharyya.
19. Sri Madhusudan Das.
20. Sri Gour Gopal Chaudhuri.
21. Sri Shyamal Ch. Guha Roy.
22. Sri Sadikul Islam.
23. Sri Gouranga Biswas.
24. Smt. Sudebi Paul.
25. Sri Amrit Bahadur Rai.
26. Sri Gopal Chandra Sarkar.
27. Sri Jibendra Nath Bagchi.
28. Sri Debesh Kr. Chatterjee.
29. Sri Nikhil Ranjan Guha.
30. Sri Tarun Kumar Mitra.
31. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty.
32. Sri Sujit Kr. Sen Gupta.
33. Sri Manik Raha.
34. Sri Ashit Kr. Chakraborty.
35. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas.

36.

Contd-2.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 7.1.94.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 7.1.94 were confirmed.

2. To consider the recommendation of the Executive Council dated 13.12.93 regarding settlement of unauthorised occupation of some land of the University.

The item was withdrawn.

3. To report that the following Statutes have come into force after assent of the Chancellor:-

- i) relating to appointments, powers and duties of Officers of the University (regarding Sr. Scientific Officer of USIC)
- ii) relating to Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine and Dentistry.
- iii) relating to Contributory Provident fund.

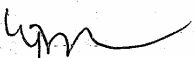
Noted.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Misc. 1. The Court constituted a committee with the following members to recommend amendment of the University Act, Statutes and Ordinances etc;

1. Sri Madhusudan Das, Alipurdwar College- Convener.
2. Dr. Pradip Kr. Pal, Deptt. of Physics, N.B.U.
3. Dr. A. Kasem, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
4. Sri Gopal Sarkar, Siliguri B. Ed. College.
5. Sm. Sudebi Paul, P.D. Women's College.
6. Sri Sujit Kr. Sengupta, Controller's Branch N.B.U.
7. Sri Jibesh Kr. Datta Biswas, A.C. College.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


SECRETARY.


PRESIDENT

DKD

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 22.9.94
Time: 1.00 P.M.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Darjeeling

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 22.9.94 at 1.00 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 7.1.94.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To consider the recommendation of the Executive Council dated 13.12.93 regarding settlement of unauthorised occupation of some land of the University.

Decision:

3. To report that the following Statutes have come into force after assent of the Chancellor :-

- i) relating to appointments, powers and duties of officers of the University (regarding Sr. Scientific Officer of USIC).
- ii) relating to Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine and Dentistry.
- iii) relating to Contributory Provident Fund.

4. Miscellaneous items, if any.

Dated the 10th September, 1994.


Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Annexure - I

Minutes of the Court meeting of the North Bengal University held on Friday the 7th January, 1994 at 1.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair).
2. Prof. T. K. Roy Choudhuri, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharya, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Science & Medicine.
4. Prof. Ranjit Kr. Bhadra.
5. Sri Debas Chakraborty.
6. Dr. Debas Chandra Deb.
7. Smt. Lakshmi Debi Sundas.
8. Dr. Utpal Sengupta.
9. Sri Madhusudan Das.
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu.
11. Sri P. C. Basu.
12. Smt. Sudebi Pal.
13. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury.
14. Sri Sadiqul Islam.
15. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy.
16. Sri Niranjan Chandra Pal.
17. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborty.
18. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu.
19. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh.
20. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty.
21. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas.
22. ~~Prof. R.~~ Prof. R. Bhram Sundar Chatterjee.
23. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92.

(Annexure-I)

The Minutes of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92 were confirmed.

2. To report that the Executive Council in its meeting held on 21.6.93 has approved amendment of the Statute relating to Contributory Provident Fund (Ref. Executive Council decision dated 4.5.92, item No. 3) as per advice of the State Govt.

Noted and approved.

3. To consider draft of amendment of Statute relating to Affiliation of Colleges as approved by the Executive Council on 13.12.93.

(Annexure - II)

Resolved that the draft amendment of Statutes as recommended by the Executive Council be approved and submitted to the State Govt. for approval.

.....2

-2-

4. MISCELLANEOUS:

1. A letter from Sri Jibesh Kr. Dutta Biswas, Member of the Court was placed. It was noted that the Court in its meeting held on 27.11.90 constituted a committee to recommend further amendment of the NBU Act 1981 and the Statutes etc. It was, however, noted with regret that the Committee could not meet even once during the intervening period. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana was nominated as convener of the Committee. After discussion the Court resolved that the committee be dissolved and a fresh Committee be constituted by the next meeting of the Court.

2. Sri N. Pal, pointed out that the University could not formulate an academic calendar for the affiliated colleges of the University although the matter was raised repeatedly at the court by several members.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K.Chatterjee.
Secretary.

Sd/- K. N. Chatterjee,
Chairman.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Minutes of the Court meeting of the North Bengal University held on Friday the 7th January, 1994 at 1.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

Members present:

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).
2. Prof. T. K. Roy Choudhury, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law.
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Science & Medicine.
4. Prof. Ranjit Kr. Bhadra.
5. Sri Debdas Chakraborty.
6. Dr. Debes Chandra Deb.
7. Smt. Lakshmi Debi Sundas.
8. Dr. Utpal Sengupta.
9. Sri Madhusudan Das.
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu.
11. Sri ~~Rxxxxxx~~ P.C. Basu.
12. Smt. Sudebi Pal.
13. Dr. Asit Kumar Choudhury.
14. Sri Sadiqul Islam.
15. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy.
16. Sri Naranjan Chandra Pal.
17. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborty.
18. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu.
19. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh.
20. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty.
21. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas.
22. Sri Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee.
23. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92.

(Annexure - I).

The Minutes of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92 were confirmed.

2. To report that the Executive Council in its meeting held on 21.6.93 has approved amendment of the Statute relating to Contributory Provident Fund (Rxxxx Ref. Executive Council decision dated 4.5.92, item No. 3) as per advice of the State Govt.
-

Noted and approved.

-2-

3. To consider draft of amendment of Statutes relating to Affiliation of Colleges as approved by the Executive Council on 13.12.93.

(Annexure - II)

Resolved that the draft amendment of Statutes as recommended by the Executive Council be approved and ~~xxx~~ submitted to the State Govt. for approval.

4. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. A letter from Sri Jibesh Kr. Dutta Biswas, Member of the Court was placed. It was noted that the Court in its meeting held on 27.11.90 constituted a committee to recommend further amendment of the NBU Act 1981 and the Statutes etc. It was, however, noted with regret that the Committee could ^{not} meet even once during the intervening period. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana was nominated as ^{convenor} ~~convener~~ of the committee. After discussion the Court resolved that the committee be dissolved and a fresh Committee be constituted by the next meeting of the Court.

2. Sri N. Pal, ~~Principal~~ pointed out that the University could not formulate an academic calendar for the affiliated colleges of the University although the matter was raised repeatedly at the court by several members.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


Secretary.


Chairman.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 7th JANUARY, 1994

Time: 12 Noon & 1-30 P.M.

Place: ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING
Raja Rammohunpur
DARJEELING.

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

No. 6036 /R-93

Dated the 18th December, 1993

To
All the members of the North Bengal University Court,
North Bengal University.

Sir,

This is to inform you that the Budget meeting of the North Bengal University Court has been arranged to be held on Friday, the 7th January, 1994 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

a g e n d a

1. To confirm the minutes of the Budget meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

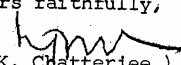
2. To consider the Budget Estimates for the year 1994-95 and Revised Estimates for the year 1993-94 as approved by the Executive Council.

Decision:

The Budget Papers are enclosed herewith.

You are requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Yours faithfully,


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Registrar

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
held on 15.12.92. (Budget Meeting)

Members present:

1. Prof. K.N.Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K.Bhattacharyya, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Sri Debdas Chakraborty
5. Sri Debos Chandra Deb
6. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh
7. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
8. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha
9. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
10. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
11. Sri Sayamal Chakraborty
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal
14. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
15. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury
16. Sri Sadiqul Islam
17. Sri Sisil Ranjan Roy
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
21. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
22. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Sri P.C. Basu
26. Dr. B. Kumar

The member of the North Bengal University Court welcomed Prof.
K.N. Chatterjee as the new Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor expressed warm greetings to the members of
the North Bengal University Court.

.....2

-: 2 :-

On the advice of the Vice-Chancellor, the Finance Officer introduced the Budget Estimate of the University for the year 1993-94 (Revised estimate for 1992-93) as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 30.11.92 and explained to the members the salient features of the budget. The meeting noted that the amount required for subscribing and renewing subscription for additional journals for Life Science as decided upon by the Library Committee would be taken care of within the budgetary limit if adequate amount of State Govt. grant was available. Non-payment or belated payment of Examiners' remuneration because of financial crisis and examination problems arising therefrom were also noted in the meeting with deep concern. The meeting strongly observed and noted with deep regret that functioning of the University would be jeopardized and academic activities including examination work would come to grinding halt if adequate amount of State Govt. maintenance or additional maintenance grant was not immediately made available to the University to overcome the financial crisis faced by the University from sometime.

The meeting unanimously accorded its approval to the Budget Estimate for the year 1993-94 and Revised Estimate of 1992-93 as presented in the meeting and resolved that the same be forwarded to the State Govt. for sanction.

The meeting terminated with ^a vote of thanks to the Chair.

S/- T. K. Chatterjee
(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary

S/- K. N. Chatterjee
(K.N. Chatterjee)
President

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur, Darjeeling

No. _____/R-93

Dated the 18th December, 1993

To
All the members of the North Bengal University Court,
North Bengal University.

Sir,

This is to inform that the meeting of the North Bengal University Court has been arranged to be held on 7th January, 1994 at 1.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

a g e n d a

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To report that the Executive Council in its meeting held on 21.6.93 has approved amendment of the Statute relating to Contributory Provident Fund (Ref. Executive Council decision dated 4.5.92, item No.3) as per advice of the State Govt.

Decision:

3. To consider draft of amendment of Statutes relating to Affiliation of Colleges as approved by the Executive Council on 13.12.93.

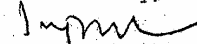
Decision:

(Annexure-II)

4. Miscellaneous items, if any, with permission of the Chair.

You are requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Yours faithfully,


(T.K. Chatterjee)

Annexure-I

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the University Court held on Tuesday, the 15th December, 1992 at 11 a.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science ~~and~~
4. Sri Debidas Chakraborty
5. Sri Debés Chandra Deb
6. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh
7. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
8. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
9. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
11. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
12. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury
13. Sri Sadiqul Islam
14. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
15. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
16. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
17. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
18. Sri P.C. Basu
19. Dr. B. Kumar
20. Sri Kali Kar
21. Sri Sanjoy Choudhury
22. Smt. Sudebi Pal

1. To confirm the minutes of the North Bengal University Court held on 12.5.92.

Minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 12.5.92 were confirmed.

2. To consider the drafts of amendment of Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of Service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of Colleges affiliated to the University other than Govt. Colleges as referred to by the Court in its meeting held on 12.5.92 in the following manner and as recommended by the Executive Council.

- i) A new Statute called Statute 15 be inserted after Statute 14:
"Accumulation of Earned Leave and its encashment for the period before coming into force of these Statutes be regulated in terms of the specific Govt. Orders as were issued in this respect from time to time during the said period while the provisions of these Statutes shall be applicable henceforth w.e.f. the date of effect of these Statutes."

-: 2 :-

- ii) The words 'Privilege Leave' be substituted by 'Earned Leave' arising wherever in the Statutes.
- iii) Statute 2(b) be amended as follows :
 - "The incumbents appointed in these posts shall be treated as non-vacation academic staff."
- iv) The ceiling of Maternity leave be enhanced to 120 days.

Resolved that the amendments be approved.

3. To consider the drafts of amendment of the following Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of Service of Teachers of affiliated Colleges other than Govt. Colleges in the following manner :

- i) "In Statute 29, the words "subject to ceiling of 180 days" be inserted after the word 'leave' at the end of the sentence in Para 2.
- ii) In Statute 22, in figure '180' arising in Para 2 be replaced by the figure '240'.
- iii) In Statute 22, a new paragraph - "provided further that earned leave shall be accumulated w.e.f. the date of joining of a teacher in the service of the college in a permanent post notwithstanding the date of enforcement of these Statutes."
- iv) The ceiling for maternity leave as provided for in Statutes 27 be enhanced to 120 days."

Resolved that the amendments be approved.

4. To consider drafts of amendment of Statute 2(2)(b) of the Statutes relating to fee for the courses of Study in the following manner :

"The following words and figures be added after Statute 2(2)(b) :
'Migration fee Rs. 50/-'."

Resolved that the amendments be approved.

5. To consider the following draft amendments of Statutes 18(c) & (d) of the Statutes relating to the appointments, power and duties of Officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the amendments be approved.

Misc. 1 Resolved that Dr. P.K. Mukherjee, Principal, North Bengal Medical College be elected as a member of the Medical Council of India from the Medical Faculty of the University.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Registrar

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Vice-Chancellor

ANNEXURE - II

Amendment of Statutes relating to Affiliation of Colleges

Statute 8 : The following sentence be inserted after the last sentence of Statute 8(1) :-

"The said enquiry shall be caused on the basis of guidelines as prescribed by the Council for Undergraduate Studies in Arts, Science, Commerce & Law."

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) held on 12.5.93 in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean, Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science.
4. The Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College.
5. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
6. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra,
7. Sri Debdas Chakraborty
8. Sri Mohan Prasad Dahal
9. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh
10. Sri Madhusudan Das
11. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal
14. Sri Sadkqul Islam
15. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
16. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
17. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
18. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
19. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
20. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
21. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
22. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
23. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
24. Sri Nirmal Kumar Das, M.L.A
25. Sri Briz Mohan, Chairman, West Bengal Tea Development Corporation Ltd.
26. Sri Jayanta Chakraborty, Research Scholar
27. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92. were confirmed.

-: 2 :-

2. To approve the programme of the 26th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 26th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 12th May, 1993.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals and Prizes.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 26th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

~~The Chancellor presided over the~~

The Vice-Chancellor presided over the Convocation.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


Secretary


President

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 12.5.1993
Time: 10.30 A.M.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building.

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (26th Convocation) will be held on the 12th May, 1993 at 10.30 a.m. in the 'Conference Hall' of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92.

Decision: (Annexure-I)

2. To approve the programme of the 26th Convocation.

Decision: (Annexure-II)

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision: (Annexure-III)

4. To approve the list of recipients of Medals and Prizes.

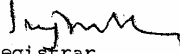
Decision: (Annexure-IV)

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

Decision:

Members are requested to kindly attend the meeting.

Dated 23rd April, 1993.


Registrar

In communication to : All members of the Court.

University of North Bengal

Annexure-I

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) held on 7.2.92 in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.M. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. The Secretary, Deptt. of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal
5. The President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
6. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
7. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
8. Dr. (Mrs.) Manjulika Ghosh
9. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
10. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
11. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
12. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
13. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
14. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
15. Smt. Sedebi Pal
16. Sachinandan Ghosal
17. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
18. Sri Sadiqul Islam
19. Dr. Utpal Sengupta
20. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
21. Sri Niranjana Chandra Paul
22. Sri Subrata Sanyal
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
26. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) held on 18.12.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) held on 18.12.90.

2. To approve the programme of the 25th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 25th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 7th February, 1992.

-: 2 :-

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 25th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
President

The Chief Guest, delivers the Convocation address.

The CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

1. National Anthem.

THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

TIMING OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE CONVOCATION

10-30 a. m.

Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

11-10 a. m.

Robing.

11-20 a. m.

Taking up position in the procession.

11-25 a. m.

Procession starts.

11-30 a. m.

Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.

11-40 a. m.

Award of Medals, degrees etc.

12-00 Noon

Convocation address by the Chief Guest.

12-30 p. m.

Address by the Vice-Chancellor.

1-00 p. m.

Chancellor's address.

National Anthem.

Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

PROCEDURE

OF THE

26th CONVOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



Wednesday, May 12, 1993
10-30 a. m.

The members of the Court will assemble at the 'Convocation Pandal' at 11-15 a.m. on May 12, 1993.

A procession will be formed at 11-20 A. M. in the following order :

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate Studies (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

1. Invocation.
2. Garlanding.
3. The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.
4. When the candidates for Degree/Diploma stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows : — Candidates to say

Pursue higher knowledge	I take the pledge
Inculcate scientific attitude	"
Do your duty	"
Speak the truth	"
Show devotion to your parents and preceptors	"
Use your knowledge to improve yourself and to better society	"
Fight for social justice and world peace	"
Love your alma mater	"
Love and defend your Motherland	"
Uphold National Unity and Integration	"
This is the teaching ; this is the command ; this is the special injunction.	

5. The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation recipients of awards under sl. no. 6 & 7.
6. The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals and Prizes.
7. The REGISTRAR presents the candidates for the Ph. Degree.
8. The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation candidates of Post-graduate degrees for the year 198
9. Prof. P. K. Bhattacharyya, Dean of the Faculty Court for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & L and Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Court for Post-Graduate Studies in Science shall present Candidates of the respective Faculty for Post-Graduate Degrees.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

*Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms:
Sir, I present to you the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals, and Prizes/the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy, M. A./M. Sc./M. Com. examinations of 1989 a M. Phil. examinations and pray they may be admitted the degree of Ph. D./Master of Arts/Master of Commerce Master of Science/Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce)

**After the candidates for each Degree/Diploma are presented by the REGISTRAR/DEAN, the VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say—

'By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science and Master of Philosophy (Arts & Commerce) and I charge you prove worthy of this degree/diploma throughout your life'.

10. The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
1.	Sri Malay Ranjan Sarkar	Economics	"RURAL BANKING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO "UTTARBANGA KSHETRIYA GRAMIN BANK."	Dr.M. Das Gupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	20.2.92
2.	Sri Partha Chandra Chakraborty	Economics	"PERFORMANCE AND APPRAISAL OF NORTH BENGAL STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION FROM 1967-68 TO 1987-88."	Dr.M. Das Gupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	20.2.92
3.	Sri Prakash Chandra Adhikary	Economics	"INDO-BANGLADESH TRADE: A STUDY OF ITS PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS."	Dr.M. Das Gupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	20.2.92
4.	Smt. Shanti Pradhan	Nepali	"NEPALI SAMALOHAN SAHITYA RAMAKRISHNA SHARMA KA YOGDANKO BISLESHNATMAK ADHYAYAN RA MULYANGKAN"	Sri L.K. Sharma	Ph.D.(Arts)	20.2.92
5.	Shri Samit Ghosal	Sociology & Social Anthropology	" THE LEPCHAS OF DARJEELING AND SIKKIM A STUDY IN CULTURAL ECOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE"	Dr. N.C. Choudhuri	Ph.D.(Arts)	23.3.92
6.	Shri Partha Kumar Chakrabartty	Political Science	"INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NEPAL : A STUDY OF TWO DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS WITH REGARD TO THEIR ORGANISATION AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC BENEFITS	Dr. D. J. Bhowmick	Ph.D.(Arts)	23. 3. 92

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
7.	Sri Jitesh Chandra Chaki	Commerce	"PROBLEMS OF COTTAGE INDUSTRY IN A BACKWARD REGION OF WEST BENGAL: A STUDY OF WEST DINAJPUR DISTRICT FROM 1951 to 1981"	Dr. M. Das Gupta	Ph.D.(Commerce)	4.5.92
8.	Sri Samirendra Nath Dhar	Commerce	"FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONAL HOLDING AND CORPORATE FINANCIAL BEHAVIOUR -AN EMPIRICAL STUDY."	Dr. M.K. Roy	Ph.D.(Commerce)	4.5.92
9.	Smt. Sakuntala Gupta	Physics	"STUDIES OF LIQUID CRYSTALS BY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES."	Dr.(Mrs.) S. Paul	Ph.D.(Science)	15.7.92
10.	Smt. Tandra Ray	Chemistry	"CHEMICAL STUDIES ON NATURAL PRODUCTS: ISOLATION, CHARACTERISATION AND OXIDATIVE AND REDUCTIVE REACTIONS."	Dr. B.P. Pradhan	Ph.D.(Science)	15.7.92
11.	Sri Pranab Ghosh	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON CHEMICAL REACTIONS OF CARBOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS."	Dr. B.P. Pradhan	Ph.D.(Science)	15.7.92

2

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL						
* Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
12.	Smt. Gouri Bardhan	Geography & Applied Geography	"TRIBAL COMMUNITIES OF TRIPURA AND THEIR SOCIAL PROMOTION."	Prof.(Smt.) A. Bhattacharyya	Ph.D.(Arts)	15.7.92.
13.	Sri Anis Mukhopadhyay	Economics	"DECLINE OF THE SILK INDUSTRY IN MALDA REGION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BRITISH PERIOD."	Dr.M. Dasgupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	15.7.92.
14.	Smt. Sutapa Misra	Chemistry	"INVESTIGATION OF SOME ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS HAVING PESTICIDAL ACTIVITIES."	Dr. B.K. Das	Ph.D.(Science)	15.7.92.
15.	Sri Debangshu Bhaumick	Botany	"DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY & TISSUE CULTURE STUDIES IN SOME COMMERCIALY IMPORTANT ORCHIDS"	Dr.K.B. Datta	Ph.D.(Science)	15.7.92.
16.	Smt. Indrani Saha Roy	Philosophy	"FROM COMMUNISM TO RADICAL HUMANISM: A CRITICAL STUDY OF THE POLITICAL THOUGHTS OF M. N. ROY"	Dr. P.K. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	15.7.92.
17.	Hirendranath Bhattacharjee	Philosophy	"THE CONCEPT OF MIND IN NYAYA AND ADVAITA VEDANTA SCHOOLS OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY: A COMPARATIVE STUDY."	Dr.Raghunath Ghosh	Ph.D.(Arts)	15.7.92.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
18.	Sri Harka Bahadur Chhetri	Centre for Life Sciences	"AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE VEGETATION OF TEESTA SUB-CATCHMENT AREA (SOUTH-SIKKIM) WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE UTILIZATION OF THE LOCAL SPECIES FOR ECO-RESTORATION AND ECO-DEVELOPMENT OF THE REGION."	Dr. P.K. Basu	Ph.D. (Science)	15.7.92
19.	Sri Prem K. Poddar	English	"MIKHAIL BAKHTIN'S THEORIES: RECEPTION, REVISIONS, (RE) READINGS, AND (RE) DEPLOYMENTS."	Prof. K.K. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	15.7.92.
20.	Smt. Bisheswari Shaha	Economics	"IMPACT OF THE INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ON THE USE OF LAND AND LABOUR IN NEPAL."	Prof. P.C. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Arts)	16.9.92
21.	Sri Milindo Chakrabarti	Economics	"THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL JUSTICE."	Dr. R.N. Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Arts)	18.8.92
22.	Sri Mukul Nath	Physics	"INVESTIGATION ON THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GLOW DISCHARGE AND ARC PLASMA."	Prof. S.N. Sen	Ph.D. (Science)	18.8.92
23.	Sri Ratan Kumar Biswas	Bengali	"বসীন্দ্র অমর্ত্য- দ্ব্যর্থ-প্রকাশ প্রভাব",	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	16.9.92

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
24.	Sri Subhas Chandra Mandal	Mathematics	"SOME MIXED BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ELASTODYNAMICS."	Dr. M.L. Ghosh	Ph.D. (Science)	30.11.92
25.	Sri Sankar Roy	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"LAND, LABOUR AND POLITICS: A STUDY OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS IN NORTH BENGAL."	Dr. N.C. Chaudhury	Ph.D. (Arts)	31.12.92
26.	Smt. Shalini Singh	Geography & Applied Geography	"CULTURAL TOURISM IN THE AWADH REGION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LUCKNOW A STUDY IN TOURISM & RECREATION GEOGRAPHY."	Prof. B. Bhattacharyya	Ph.D. (Arts)	31.12.92
27.	Sri Gopal Chandra Mandal	Mathematics	"FLUID FLOWS WITH OR WITHOUT DUSTY SUSPENSION AND MASS TRANSFER AND FREE CONVECTION."	Dr. S. Mukherjee, Malda College	Ph.D. (Science)	31.12.92
28.	Sri Tapan Kumar Mandal	Zoology	"ANALYSIS OF THE ROLE OF HLA ALLOANTIBODIES DURING PREGNANCY."	Dr. T.K. Chaudhuri	Ph.D. (Science)	31.12.92
29.	Smt. Purnima Saha	Geography & Applied Geography	"PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT OF SILIGURI AND JALPAIGURI TOWNS - A COMPARATIVE STUDY."	Dr. M.M. Jana	Ph.D. (Arts)	31.12.92

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
30.	Sri Tarun Bandyopadhyay	Commerce	"INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA AN ASSESSMENT OF ITS RELEVANCE AND EFFICIENCY."	Dr. Indrajit Roy	Ph.D. (Commerce)	13.1.93.
31.	Sri Chaturbhuj Kundu	Political Science	" A STUDY OF THE PROGRAMMATIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CPI AND THE CPI(M) SINCE 1964 ON RURAL DEMOCRACY AND AGRARIAN REFORMS AND THEIR ACTUAL PRACTICE IN WEST BENGAL."	Sri K.S.Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Arts)	13.1.93.
32.	Sri Asamanja Sarkar	Chemistry	" SEPARATION OF HEAVY METALS "	Dr. S.K. Majumdar	Ph.D. (Science)	15.2.93.
33.	Sri Jyoti Prakash Tamang	Botany	" STUDIES ON THE MICROFLORA OF SOME TRADITIONAL FERMENTED FOODS OF DARJEELING HILLS AND SIKKIM."	Dr. P.K. Sarkar	Ph.D. (Science)	15.2.93.
34.	Sri Aniruddha Saha	Botany	" STUDIES ON THE RESISTANCE OF TEA [Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Ktze.] TO Bipolaris carbonum NELSON."	Dr. B.N. Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Science)	15.2.92.
35.	Smt. Nita Mitra	Geography	THE ROLE OF URBAN CENTRE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL ECONOMY OF NORTH BENGAL."	Prof. B. Bhattacharyya	Ph.D. (Arts)	15.2.93.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
36.	Sri Lava Prasad Baskota	Geography	"IMPACT OF LOKTAK MULTI-PURPOSE HYDRO-ELECTRIC PROJECT ON THE VILLAGES OF BISHNUPUR DISTRICT IN MANIPUR."	Dr. M.M. Jana	Ph.D. (Arts)	5.4.93.
37.	Sri Subrata Roy	Philosophy	"A STUDY OF J.KRISHNAMURTI'S PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION."	Prof. S.K. Sen	Ph.D. (Arts)	5.4.93.
38.	Sri Arun Kumar Ghosh	English	"THE CONCEPT OF SIN IN THE WORKS OF GRAHAM GREENE : A CRITICAL STUDY."	Prof.P.K.Mukherjee	Ph.D. (Arts)	5.4.93.
39.	Sri Sekhar Sircar	Economics	"LAND SETTLEMENT AND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION AND TAXATION UNDER THE MAHARAJAS OF COOCH BEHAR STATE (1773-1949)."	Dr. M. Das Gupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	5.4.93.
40.	Smt. Prasasti Ghosh	Geography	"DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE AND CHANGING OCCUPATIONAL CHARACTER AND ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE SANTALS OF BIRBHUM DISTRICT."	Prof.B.Bhattacharya	Ph.D. (Science)	5.4.93.
41.	Sri Bhimkanta Upadhyaya	Nepali	" NEPALI LAHARI SAHITYA KO PARICHAYA RA BISLESANATMAK MULYANKAN."	Dr. T.B. Chhetri	Ph.D. (Arts)	5.4.93.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 26th
Convocation, 1993 (for examination, 1989).

University Silver Medal

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
1.	Subrata Kr. Das (Rammohun Ec.31)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Arpita Biswas (Rammohun H.24)	History	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Lipika Chakraborty (Rammohun Ps.35)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Sukumar Ch. Roy (Rammohun P. 3)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Rajkumari Dahal (Rammohun N. 28)	Nepali	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Shilpi Saha (Rammohun S&A 13)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Kalyan Kr. Dewan (Rammohun (Com) 12)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Subir Sarkar (Rammohun (Sc)Ph.9)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Madhumita Guha (Rammohun. (Sc)Ch.31)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Kartik Ch. Sarkar (Rammohun (Sc) M. 9)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Michael Dutta (Rammohun Geo. 5)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
12.	Ishani Banerjee (Dar (Sc) Zoo.13) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
13.	Mingma Bhutia (Dar (Sc) Bot. 6) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
14.	Subhas Ch. Roy (Rammohun (Sc) Bot.9)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
15.	Sanjib Kr. Das (Rammohun (Sc) Zoo 8)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....2....

University Medal (Alloy)

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
16.	Durba Brahma (Rammohun E. 29)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
17.	Dipta Roy (Rammohun B. 54)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
18.	Ratanprasad Ghosh (Rammohun Ec. 32)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
19.	Moulinath Chattopadhyay (Rammohun H. 16)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
20.	Md. Anzar Ali (Rammohun Ps. 6)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
21.	Malaya Mitra (Rammohun P. 6)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
22.	Parsuram Paudyal (Rammohun N. 6)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
23.	Sushma Gurung (Rammohun SSA 11)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
24.	Pranab Sarkar (Rammohun (Com) 4)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 2nd.
25.	Suchandra Dutta (Rammohun (Sc) Ph. 22)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
26.	Sanjay Kr. Das (Rammohun (Sc) Ch. 12)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
27.	Priti Sur (Rammohun (Sc) M. 34)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
28.	Dinesh Chhetri (Rammohun Geo. 1)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
29.	Vivek Sinha (Dar (Sc) Zoo. 3) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
30.	Kishore Kr. Thapa (Dar (Sc) Bot. 2) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
31.	Binod Chandra Sharma (Rammohun (Sc) Bot. 3)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
32.	Pinaki Mitra (Rammohun (Sc) Zoo. 2)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....3...

Private Endowment Medal / Prize

Sl.No.	Name of the Medal	Name of the candidate & Position	Donor
33.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	..Durba Brahma 2nd Class 1st, M.A. (English)	.. Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya.
34.	Mukutmani Medal	..Subrata Kr. Das 1st Class 1st M.A. (Economics)	.. Sri Kalipada Mukutmani.
35.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	..Arpita Biswas 1st Class 1st M.A. (History)	.. Sri Nripen Baksi.
36.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	..Dipta Roy 2nd Class 1st M.A. (Bengali)	.. Sri M.B. Datta.
37.	Late K.C. Dev Book Prize	..Kalyan Kr. Dewan 1st Class 1st M.Com.	.. Dr. K. Dev.
38.	Surendranath Bhatta- charya Medal	..Madhumita Guha 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Chemistry)	.. Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya.
39.	Tarini Prasad Roy Medal	..Subir Sarkar 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Physics)	.. Late S.P. Roy.
40.	Kiran Chandra Bhattacharya Medal	..Kartick Ch. Sarkar 1st Class 1st M.Sc. (Mathematics)	.. Sri Kanti Ch. Bhattacharya.
41.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	..Shilpi Saha 1st Class 1st M.A. (Sociology & Social Anthropology)	.. Panchanan Smarak Samity.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 26th
Convocation, 1993 (for Examination, 1990).

.....

University Medal (Alloy)

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Ambarish Ghosh (Jal (C) 16) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Anupam Sinha (Jal (E) 7) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Bata Krishna Senapati (Jal (M) 10) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Madhumita Sengupta (28 (H) Sc.F.4) Raiganj Univ. College.	Physics	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
5.	Gargi Das (26 (H) Sc.F.1) Malda College.	Chemistry	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
6.	Jayanta Kr. Dutta (04 (H) Sc. 3) A.B.N. Seal College.	Mathematics	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
7.	Chaitali Basu (29 (H) Sc.F.12) Siliguri College.	Botany	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
8.	Shamik Das (28 (H) Sc. 29) Raiganj Univ. College.	Zoology	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
9.	Bikramjit Saha (29 (H) 15) Siliguri College	Geography	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
10.	Abir Dhan Rai (17 (H) 1) Sikkim Govt. College.	Nepali	B.A.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
11.	Gautam Metia (20 (H) Com. 4) A.C. College of Commerce.	X	B.Com.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.
12.	Mahesh Kr. Agarwal (29 (H) Com.10) Siliguri College of Commerce.	X	B.Com.(Hons.)	1st Class 1st.

Contd.....2...

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position
13.	Md. Emdadul Hoque (Jal. 30) A.C. Training College.	X	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st.
14.	Pradip Kr. KeGla (Rammohun Part IV 14)	X	LL.B. (5 yrs. course)	1st Class 1st.
15.	Apurba Kr. Chatterjee (Sushruta 8)	X	M.B.B.S.	1st Position.
16.	Sumita Dutta (Rammohun BLIS 3)	X	Library and Information Science (1991)	1st Class 1st.
17.	Ranjan Ghosh (29 (H) 4) Siliguri College.	English	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
18.	Partha Biswas (19 (H) 7) A.C. College.	Bengali	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
19.	Maneesha Sharma (12 (H) F.18) Loreto College.	History	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
20.	Paramita Dey (19 (H) F.41) A.C. College.	Political Science	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
21.	Sanjoy Mukherjee (14 (H) 28) Dinhata College.	Economics	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
22.	Anup Barman (28 (H) 38) Raiganj Univ. College.	Philosophy	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
23.	Sukumar Ray (29 (H) 13) Siliguri College.	Geography	B.A. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd.
24.	Rajen Khawas (24 (H) 4) Kurseong College.	Nepali	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
25.	Babita Lakhotia (12 (H) F.) Loreto College.	Education	B.A. (Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Bipul Dey Sarkar (02 (H) Com. 14) Balurghat College.	X	B.Com. (Hons.)	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....3...

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
27.	Mantuchandra Mahato (28 (H) Sc.2) Raiganj Univ. College.	Mathematics	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd.
28.	Dipesh Chanda (19 (H) Sc.14) A.C. College.	Physics	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd.
29.	Lalababu Saha (04 (H) Sc. 17) A.B.N. Seal College.	Chemistry	B.Sc.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
30.	Rajni Chhetri (17 (H) Sc.F.1) Sikkim Govt. College.	Botany	B.Sc.(Hons.)	2nd Class 1st.
31.	Pratim Kr. Das (10 (H) Sc. 33) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	B.Sc.(Hons.)	1st Class 2nd.
32.	Biswarup Mukherjee (Jal (C) 1) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
33.	Kakali Bhattacharyya (Jal (E) 35) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
34.	Bhabataran Sahu (Jal (M) 6) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
35.	Maitreyee Bandyopadhyay (Sushruta 37)	X	M.B.B.S.	2nd Position.
36.	Shantilal Jain (29 (Sc) 25) Siliguri College.	X	B.Sc.(Pass)	Obtained Highest marks in B.Sc. Pass.
37.	Sanjeev Saraf (29 (Com.) 35) Siliguri College of Commerce.	X	B.Com.(Pass)	Obtained Highest marks in B.Com. Pass.
38.	Soma Acharjee (03. F.22) Balurghat Mahila Mahavidyalaya.	X	B.A.(Pass)	Obtained Highest marks in B.A. Pass.

Contd.....4...

6

4

Private Endowment Medal / Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
39.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Ranjan Ghosh (2nd Class 1st B.A.(Hons.) in English (Siliguri College)	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
40.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Manjit Kaur (17 F (Sc) 8) Obtained highest marks among the Girls' students in B.Sc. Pass (Sikkim Govt. College).	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
41.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Soma Acharjee Obtained highest marks among the Girls students in D.A.Pass. (Balurghat Mahila Mahavidyalaya)	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
42.	Uday-Somnath-Asoke Memorial Medal	Bikash Dewan (Sushruta 18) 1st Position in 1st Professional M.B.B.S. 1986.	X
43.	Uday-Somnath-Asoke Memorial Medal	Apurba Kr. Chatterjee, 1st Position in 2nd Professional M.B.B.S.1988.	X
44.	Uday-Somnath-Asoke Memorial Medal	Maitreyee Randyopadhyay 1st Position in 3rd Professional M.B.B.S. 1990	X
45.	Dr. Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Apurba Kr. Chatterjee 1st Position in Microbiology 1988.	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya.
46.	Dr. Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Shamikparna Paul (Sushruta 39) 1st Position in Microbiology 1988.	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya.

Contd.....5...

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal/prize</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Donor.</u>
47.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Shamikoarna Paul (1st Position in Obstetrics & Gynaecology, 1989)	Dr.K.C.Mitra.
48.	Dr.Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Apurba Kr.Chatterjee (1st Position in Pathology, 1988)	Dr.Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr. Benoy Kr.Ghosh.
49.	Dibhutibhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Prudip Kr.Kedia (1st Class 1st in LL.B.)	Smt.Rama Ghosh
50.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Gautam Metia (Secure highest marks in B.Com. Honours)	Dr.K.Dev.
51.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Mahesh Kr.Agarwal (Secure highest marks in B.Com. Honours).	Dr.K.Dev.
52.	Book Prize	Gautam Metia (Obtained highest marks in Accountancy Group in B.Com. Honours)	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
53.	Book Prize	Mahesh Kr.Agarwal (Obtained highest marks in Accountancy Group in B.Com.Honours)	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
54.	Late Dr.Ajoy Ranjan Chakraborty Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Sumita Dutta (1st Class 1st in B.EIS, 1991)	Smt.Krishna Chakraborty.

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 15.12.92. (Budget Meeting).

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Sri Debdas Chakraborty
5. Sri Debes Chandra Deb
6. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh
7. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
8. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha
9. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
10. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
11. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal
14. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
15. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury
16. Sri Sadiqul Islam
17. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
21. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
22. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Sri P.C. Basu
26. Dr. B. Kumar

The members of the North Bengal University Court welcomed Prof. K.N. Chatterjee as the new Vice-Chancellor.

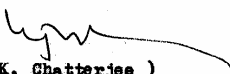
The Vice-Chancellor expressed warm greetings to the members of the North Bengal University Court.

-: 2 :-

On the advice of the Vice-Chancellor, the Finance Officer introduced the Budget Estimate of the University for the year 1993-94 (Revised estimate for 1992-93) as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting held on 30.11.92 and explained to the members the salient features of the budget. The meeting noted that the amount required for subscribing and renewing subscription for additional journals for Life Science as decided upon by the Library Committee would be taken care of within the budgetary limit if adequate amount of State Govt. grant was available. Non-payment or belated payment of Examiners' remuneration because of financial crisis and examination problems arising therefrom were also noted in the meeting with deep concern. The meeting strongly observed and noted with deep regret that functioning of the University would be jeopardized and academic activities including examination work would come to grinding halt if adequate amount of State Govt. maintenance or additional maintenance grant was not immediately made available to the University to overcome the financial crisis faced by the University from sometime.

The meeting unanimously accorded its approval to the Budget Estimate for the year 1993-94 and Revised Estimate of 1992-93 as presented in the meeting and resolved that the same be forwarded to the State Govt. for sanction.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary


(K. N. Chatterjee)
President

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the North Bengal University Court

Date: 15th December 1992

Time: 2 P.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL
Administrative Building
Raja Rammohunpur

University of North Bengal

Notice

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 15.12.92 at 2 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda:

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the North Bengal University Court held on 12.5.92.

(Annexure - I)

Decision:

2. To consider the drafts of amendment of Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of Service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of Colleges affiliated to the University other than Govt. Colleges as referred to by the Court in its meeting held on 12.5.92 in the following manner:

- i) A new Statute called Statute 15 be inserted after Statute 14:

"Accumulation of Earned Leave and its encashment for the period before coming into force of these Statutes be regulated in terms of the specific Govt. Orders as were issued in this respect from time to time during the said period while the provisions of these Statutes shall be applicable henceforth w.e.f. the date of effect of these Statutes."

- ii) The words 'Privilege Leave' be substituted by 'Earned Leave' arising wherever in the Statutes.

- iii) Statute 2(b) be amended as follows:

"The incumbents appointed in these posts shall be treated as non-vacation academic staff."

- iv) The ceiling of Maternity leave be enhanced to 120 days.

and that the amendments be approved

Decision:

3. To consider the drafts of amendment of the following Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of Service of Teachers of affiliated Colleges other than Govt. Colleges in the following manner:

- i) "In Statute 29, the words "subject to ceiling of 180 days" be inserted after the word 'leave' at the end of the sentence in Para 2.

- ii) In Statute 22, in figure '180' arising in Para 2 be replaced by the figure '240'.

Contd.....2

- iii) In Statute 22, a new paragraph - "provided further that earned leave shall be accumulated w.e.f. the date of joining of a teacher in the service of the college in a permanent post notwithstanding the date of enforcement of these statutes."

Decision:

4. To consider drafts of amendment of Statute 2(2)(b) of the Statute relating to fee for the courses of Study in the following manner:
"The following words and figures be added after Statute 2(2)(b):
'Migration fee Rs. 50/-'."

Decision:

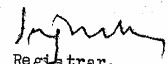
5. To consider the following draft amendments of Statutes 18(c) & (d) of the Statutes relating to the appointments, Power and Duties of Officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor.

(Annexure - II)

Decision:

6. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the Chair.

Date: 2.12.1992


Registrar.

Minutes of the meeting of the University Court held on Tuesday, the 12th May, 1992 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
5. Sri Debbes Chandra Deb
6. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
7. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
8. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
9. Sri Madhusudan Das
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
11. Smt. Sedebi Pal
12. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
13. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
15. Sri Sadiqul Islam
16. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
21. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
22. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Dr. B. Kumar
26. Sri Brizmohan
27. Sri Biswanath Misra
28. Smt. Sutapa Biswas
29. Sri Sharad Sinha.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91.

Minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 31.7.91 were confirmed.

At the request of the members, action taken on Item No. Misc. 4 to 8 were reported.

2. To confirmed the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 25.11.91.

The minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 25.11.91 were confirmed.

3. (a) Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.
- (b) Statutes relating to Pension payable to whole-time members of the University staff (including teachers and officers).
- (c) Statutes relating to fees of course of study in the University admission to examinations etc.
- (d) Statutes relating to the Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine.
- (e) Statutes relating to Contributory Provident Fund.

(Annexure-III)

(a) Resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of the Statutes in the following manner :

- i) A new Statutes called Statutes 15 be inserted after Statutes 14 :

Accumulation of Privilege Leave and its encashment for the period before coming into force of these Statutes be regulated in terms of the specific Govt. Orders as were issued in this respect from time to time during the said period while the provisions of these Statutes shall be applicable henceforth w.e.f. the date of effect of these Statutes.

ii) The words 'Privilege Leave' be substituted by 'Earned Leave' arising wherever in the Statutes.

- (b) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- (c) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- (d) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- (e) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.

4. To consider a letter received from Sri Swapan Bagchi, a member of the Court regarding status of Librarians of affiliated colleges.

Resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of these Statutes in the following manner :

The following sentence be inserted in Statute 2(b) of the Statutes relating to appointment and terms and condition of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University :

The incumbents appointed in these posts shall be treated as non-vacation academic staff.

The Executive Council was also requested to consider amendment of the Statutes relating to the Governing Body of the colleges in the following manner :

The words "Asstt. Librarian" be inserted after the word "Librarians" arising in Statute 1(c) of the said Statutes.

5. To consider drafts of Statutes relating to Officers of the University.

Resolved that the draft of the Statutes be approved and be submitted to the Chancellor for assent.

(Appendix-F)

Misc. 1 Resolved that Statutes/Rules relating to Maternity Leave for all categories of employees of the Colleges and University be amended in order to provide for 120 days Maternity Leave at par with the State Govt. employees.

Misc. 2 A letter signed by Sri R. Ghosh and Sri J. Kunda, members of the Court was placed. The members expressed intention to abstain from the meeting on the ground of non-action by the Sub-Committee constituted for comprehensive amendment of the N.B.U. Act, 1981. The meeting observed that the members concerned could have raised the points in the meeting itself without abstaining and insinuating a member of the Court who was the Convener of the said Sub-Committee. It was observed that the action of the concerned members amounted to insult of the Court as a whole.

The Vice-Chancellor reported that these two members of the Court resorted to Hunger Strike on 20th and 21st February, 1992 as members of the Court in respect of certain demands which were basically dealt with by the NBUA. The meeting condemned the use the name of the Court for agitational purpose without any permission of the Court or any discussion whatsoever in any meeting of the Court.

Misc. 3 The Court requested the Sub-Committee for Amendment of the Act to expedite its work and submit the report as early as possible.

Misc. 4 Sri N. Pal raised the following matters :

- a) Work load of the college teachers as provided for in the Statutes should be enforced.
- b) Some anomalies regarding the date of commencement of the Academic Session in the Statutes and the Ordinances.
- c) The necessity to prepare Academic Calander for the colleges.

Misc. 5 Sri A. Chakraborty raised the issuance of letters to the President, Governing Body of the Affiliated Colleges regarding certain lapses of the teachers. The Vice-Chancellor explained the necessity to write the said letters. The members appreciated the effort of the University to enforce timely publication of the result and discharge of statutory responsibilities of the teachers of colleges.

Misc. 6 On request from some members, the Vice-Chancellor reported in details the incidents at the Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College and the decision of the Executive Council arrived at on the basis of recommendation of the concerned Council of Undergraduate Studies. The members expressed satisfaction over the steps taken by the University to safeguard the interests of the students and restoration of academic normalcy in the college. The members also expressed anguish and resentment over the attitude of the college Principal regarding his defiance of the direction of the University as were communicated to him from time to time.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Registrar

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Vice-Chancellor

University of North Bengal

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (d) of section 47, read with section 48, of the North Bengal University Act, 1981, the University of North Bengal hereby makes the following amendments in the Statutes relating to the appointments, powers and duties of the officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor (hereinafter referred to as the said Statutes).

Amendments

In the said Statutes, -

(1) in Statute 3, after clause (xxxi), insert the following clauses :-

"(xxxii) The Senior Scientific Research Officer

(xxxiii) The Senior Research Physicist

(xxxiv) The Scientific Research Officer Grade II

(xxxv) The Research Officer."

(2) after Statute 35, insert the following Statutes :-

Statute-36

(a) The Senior Scientific Research Officer shall be a whole-time officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

(b) The duties of the Senior Scientific Research Officer shall be :

i) to organise, manage and run the High Energy and Cosmic Ray Research Centre;

ii) to prepare research results in the form of reports/papers;

iii) to supervise preservation and maintenance of the installations of Cosmic Ray detectors and all other instruments of the Centre;

iv) to devise and execute new experiments in the area of High Energy Cosmic Ray Astrophysics by expansion of the existing facilities;

(c) Subject to the authority of the Vice-Chancellor, the Senior Scientific Research Officer shall have the power of supervision and control over all officers and employees serving in the Centre. He shall be the Ex-officio Director of the High Energy and Cosmic Ray Centre and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed in the Rules relating to the management of the Centre.

Statute 37

(a) The Senior Research Physicist shall be a whole-time officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

(b) The Senior Research Physicist shall be :

- i) responsible for all functions relating to the design, fabrication, repair and operation of all types of detectors and instruments etc. necessary for smooth operation of Cosmic Ray Air Shower installation at the Centre and for running the experiments for research of the Centre.
- ii) responsible for the modernisation of the laboratory by adopting new techniques of High Energy Cosmic Ray Physics and for the effective application of the adopted techniques in the Cosmic Ray experiments of the Centre.
- iii) responsible for such other functions as are related to the Rules relating to the Management of the Centre.

(c) The Senior Research Physicist shall perform such other duties as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, be assigned to him by the Director of the Centre.

Statute 38

(a) The Scientific Research Officer Grade II shall be a whole-time officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

(b) The Scientific Research Officer Grade II shall be :

- i) responsible for setting up of experiments by the use of the existing facilities and by the addition of new facilities to the existing set up of Air shower array and for the day-to-day performance of experiments and data taking.
- ii) responsible for necessary computer programming for the analysis of the data from the experiments and for the execution of the analysis of and transformation of data to the final results.
- iii) responsible for such other functions as are related to the research activity of the Centre as per the Rules relating to the Management of the Centre.

(c) The Scientific Research Officer Grade II shall perform such other duties as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, be assigned to him by the Director of the Centre.

Statute 39

(a) The Research Officer shall be a whole-time officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

-: 3 :-

(b) The Research Officer shall be :

- i) responsible for day-to-day performance of experiments using the Air shower array, such as setting up, testing, calibrating and data taking.
- ii) responsible for computer fitting and data analysis and other research jobs as and when necessary as per the rules relating to the Management of the Centre.
- iii) responsible for such functions as may be necessary for running the experiments and producing research results.

(c) The Research Officer shall perform such other duties as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, be assigned to him by the Director of the Centre.

University of North Bengal
(Amendments of Statutes)

Amendment II

Statute 18(c) & (d) of the Statutes relating to the appointments, power and duties of the Officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor be substituted by the following :-

"18(c).

The Senior Scientific Officer who shall be the Head of the U.S.I.C. and shall perform the following duties :

1. to prepare an annual plan of work of the centre and report it to the Advisory Committee;
2. to assign work as per the plan to his colleagues and assess the performance;
3. to prepare collaboratives programmes for development of instruments and aids with the user departments;
4. to organize training and awareness programme, if necessary in collaboration with the staff of the other departments;
5. to maintain proper records as required by the U.G.C. guidelines and submit annual reports of work done by the U.S.I.C. to the Vice-Chancellor;
6. to initiate and organize suitable measures to spread the culture of instrumentation;
7. to prepare the annual budget of the U.S.I.C. for its approval by the Executive Council."

"18(d).

1. Subject to the authority of the Vice-Chancellor, the Head/Senior Scientific Officer shall have the power of supervision and control over all officers and employees serving in the centre under his charge;
2. The Head/Senior Scientific Officer shall act under the supervision, direction and general control of the Vice-Chancellor."

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the 73rd (Budget meeting) of the
Executive Council held on 30.11.92.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Prof. A.K. Chakraborty
5. Prof. K.K. Roy
6. Prof. R.K. Bhadra
7. Sri P.C. Basu
8. Prof. P. Mukherjee
9. Sri Arabinda Basu
10. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh
11. Dr. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee
12. Sri D.K. Banerjee
13. Sri M.B. Sen
14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee
15. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
16. Sri Manoj Roy
17. Sri Santi Chakraborty
18. Sri Sharad Sinha.

The Council considered the Budget Estimates of the University for the financial year 1993-94 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1992-93 as recommended by the Finance Committee in its meeting held on 20.11.92. After a detailed discussion the Budgets were approved and recommended to the North Bengal University Court for its approval.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary

(K.N. Chatterjee)
Chairman

University of North Bengal

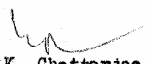
Minutes of the meeting of the 73rd (Budget meeting) of the Executive Council held on 20.11.92.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Prof. A.K. Chakraborty
5. Prof. K.K. Roy
6. Prof. R.K. Bhadra
7. Sri P.C. Basu
8. Prof. P. Mukherjee
9. Sri Arabinda Basu
10. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh
11. Dr. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee
12. Sri D.K. Banerjee
13. Sri M.B. Sen
14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee
15. Sri Jeta Sankritayana
16. Sri Manoj Roy
17. Sri Santi Chakraborty
18. Sri Sharad Sinha.

The Council considered the Budget Estimates of the University for the financial year 1993-94 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1992-93 as recommended by the Finance Committee in its meeting held on 20.11.92. After a detailed discussion the Budgets were approved and recommended to the North Bengal University Court for its approval.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Secretary


(K.N. Chatterjee)
Chairman

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 20.7.92
at 11.30 a.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-
Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Sri Ranjugopal Mukherjee, President,
West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education
5. Sri C. Banerjee, President,
West Bengal Board of Secondary Education.
6. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
7. Prof. Kamal Kanta Roy, Deptt. of English
8. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra, Deptt. of Sociology & Social Anthropology
9. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Deptt. of Physics
10. Sri Debdas Chakraborty, Deptt. of Physics
11. Sri Mohan Prasad Dahal, Deptt. of Nepali
12. Sri Debos Chandra Deb, Deptt. of Zoology
13. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy
14. Sri Ajit Kumar Ray, Deptt. of Commerce
15. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray, Deptt. of English
16. Dr. Swapn Kumar Saha, Deptt. of Chemistry
17. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana, Deptt. of Economics
18. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar, Deptt. of Botany
19. Sri Palas Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
20. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
21. Sri Madhusudan Das
22. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
23. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
24. Smt. Sudeshi Pal
25. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
26. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury
27. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
28. Sri Sadiqul Islam
29. Sri Samil Ranjan Roy
30. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
31. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu

32. Dr. Utpal Sengupta
33. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
34. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty
35. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
36. Sri Manoj Kumar Roy
37. Sri Mahanath Mishra
38. Miss. Sutapa Das
39. Sri Sherad Sinha
40. Sri Swapna Kumar Bagchi
41. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborty
42. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
43. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
44. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
45. Sri Jibesh Kumar Satta Das
46. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
47. Dr. B. Kumar
48. Sri Manik Sanyal
49. Sri Dipak Goswami
50. Sri Brij Mohan, Chairman, West Bengal Tea Dev. Corp. Ltd.
51. Smt. Suryakala Thapa
52. Sri Subrata Sanyal

The agenda for the 22nd meeting of the Court was read out, the Vice-Chancellor invited proposals in approved form for recommendation of appointment of a Vice-Chancellor by the Chancellor.

The following names were proposed :

- i) Prof. Jagadindra Nath Bhadury
- ii) Prof. Krishna Nath Chatterjee
- iii) Prof. Namas Dasgupta
- iv) Prof. Jyotirmoy Ghosh

All the proposals were found valid and the Vice-Chancellor read the names of the persons.

During the time meant for any withdrawal of candidature, nobody withdrew.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared the following as contesting candidates eligible for being elected and recommended for appointment as the Vice-Chancellor :

* At the start of the meeting, a resolution was moved by Sri Tapas Kumar Das, congratulating Prof. K. V. Chatterjee, "outgoing Vice-Chancellor". The resolution was approved unanimously. (Appendix-I)

-: 3 :-

- i) Prof. Jagadindra Nath Bhadury
- ii) Prof. Krishna Nath Chatterjee
- iii) Prof. Nanan Dasgupta
- iv) Prof. Jyotirmoy Ghosh

The Vice-Chancellor authorized the Registrar to sign with the seal of the Registrar at the back of the Ballot Papers.

The Polling was held between 2 p.m. and 4.00 p.m.

After counting of votes the result of the election was declared by the Chairman as under :

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number of first preference vote</u>
1.	Prof. Krishna Nath Chatterjee	25
2.	Prof. Jyotirmoy Ghosh	13
3.	Prof. Nanan Dasgupta	6
4.	Prof. Jagadindra Nath Bhadury	4

It was also announced that after transfer of surplus votes at the second and third count the following were declared elected for the purpose of forming a panel in accordance with Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act 1981.

1. Prof. Krishna Nath Chatterjee
2. Prof. Jyotirmoy Ghosh
3. Prof. Jagadindra Nath Bhadury

It was resolved that the panel be recommended to the Chancellor for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act 1981 immediately.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


Secretary


President

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the University Court held on Tuesday, the 12th May, 1992 at 12.00 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. P.K. Bhattacharyya, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science.
4. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
5. Sri Debes Chandra Deb
6. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
7. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
8. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
9. Sri Madhusudan Das
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
11. Smt. Sudesh Pal
12. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
13. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
15. Sri Sadiqul Islam
16. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
21. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
22. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. D. B. Kumar
26. Sri Brismohan
27. Sri Biswanath Misra
28. Smt. Sutapa Biswas
29. Sri Sharad Sinha.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91.

Minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 31.7.91 were confirmed.

At the request of the members, action taken on Item No. Misc. 4 to 8 were reported.

-: 2 :-

2. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 25.11.91.

The minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 25.11.91 were confirmed.

3. (a) Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.
- (b) Statutes relating to Pension payable to whole-time members of the University staff (including teachers and officers).
- (c) Statutes relating to fees of course of study in the University admission to examinations etc.
- (d) Statutes relating to the Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine.
- (e) Statutes relating to Contributory Provident Fund.

(Annexure-III)

(a) Resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of the Statutes in the following manner :

- i) A new Statutes called Statutes 15 be inserted after Statutes 14 :

Accumulation of Privilege Leave and its encashment for the period before coming into force of these Statutes be regulated in terms of the specific Govt. Orders as were issued in this respect from time to time during the said period while the provisions of these Statutes shall be applicable henceforth w.e.f. the date of effect of these Statutes.

- ii) The words 'Privilege Leave' be substituted by 'Earned Leave' arising wherever in the Statutes.

- ✓ (b) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- ✓ (c) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- ✓ (d) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.
- ✓ (e) Resolved that the amendments be approved and be submitted for assent of the Chancellor.

4. To consider a letter received from Sri Swapan Bagchi, a member of the Court regarding status of Librarians of affiliated colleges.

Resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of these Statutes in the following manner :

The following sentence be inserted in Statute 2(b) of the Statutes relating to appointment and terms and condition of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. Colleges including Govt. Colleges in other States affiliated to the University :

The incumbents appointed in these posts shall be treated as non-vacation academic staff.

The Executive Council was also requested to consider amendment of the Statutes relating to the Governing Body of the Colleges in the following manner :

The words "Asstt. Librarian" be inserted after the word "Librarians" arising in Statute 1(c) of the said Statutes.

✓ 5. To consider drafts of Statutes relating to Officers of the University.

Resolved that the draft of the Statutes be approved and be submitted to the Chancellor for assent.

(Appendix-I)

Misc. 1 Resolved that Statutes/Rules relating to Maternity Leave for all categories of employees of the Colleges and University be amended in order to provide for 120 days Maternity Leave at par with the State Govt. employees.

Misc. 2 A letter signed by Sri R. Ghosh and Sri J. Kundu, members of the Court was placed. The members expressed intention to abstain from the meeting on the ground of non-action by the Sub-Committee constituted for comprehensive amendment of the N.B.U. Act, 1981. The meeting observed that the members concerned could have raised the points in the meeting itself without abstaining and insinuating a member of the Court who was the Convener of the said Sub-Committee. It was observed that the action of the concerned members amounted to insult of the Court as a whole.

The Vice-Chancellor reported that these two members of the Court resorted to Hunger Strike on 20th and 21st February, 1992 as members of the Court in respect of certain demands which were basically dealt with by the NEUEA. The meeting condemned the use the name of the Court for agitational purpose without any permission of the Court or any discussion whatsoever in any meeting of the Court.

Misc. 3 The Court requested the Sub-Committee for Amendment of the Act to expedite its work and submit the report as early as possible.

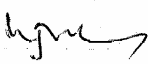
Misc. 4 Sri N. Pal raised the following matters :

- a) Work load of the college teachers as provided for in the Statutes should be enforced.
- b) Some anomalies regarding the date of commencement of the Academic Session in the Statutes and the Ordinances.
- c) The necessity to prepare Academic Calander for the colleges.

Misc. 5 Sri A. Chakraborty raised the issuance of letters to the President, Governing Body of the Affiliated Colleges regarding certain lapses of the teachers. The Vice-Chancellor explained the necessity to write the said letters. The members appreciated the effort of the University to enforce timely publication of the result and discharge of statutory responsibilities of the teachers of colleges.

Misc. 6 On request from some members, the Vice-Chancellor reported in details the incidents at the Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College and the decision of the Executive Council arrived at on the basis of recommendation of the concerned Council of Undergraduate Studies. The members expressed satisfaction over the steps taken by the University to safeguard the interests of the students and restoration of academic normalcy in the college. The members also expressed anguish and resentment over the attitude of the college Principal regarding his defiance of the direction of the University as were communicated to him from time to time.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(T.K. Chatterjee)
Registrar


(K.N. Chatterjee)
Vice-Chancellor

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Agenda Papers for the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 12.5.1992
Time: 12-30 P.M.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Raja Rammohunpur
Darjeeling

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Notice

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 12.5.92 at 12-30 P.M. to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91.
Decision: (Annexure-I)
2. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 25.11.91.
Decision: (Annexure-II)
3. To consider the following drafts of amendments of the Statutes :
 - a) Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.
 - b) Statutes relating to Pension payable to whole-time members of the University staff (including Teachers and Officers).
 - c) Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc.
 - d) Statutes relating to the Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine.Decision: (Annexure-III)
A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 12.5.92 at 12-30 P.M. to consider the following agenda :
4. To consider a letter received from Sri Swapan Bagchi, a member of the Court regarding status of Librarians of affiliated colleges.
Decision: 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91
2. To consider drafts of Statutes relating to Officers of the University.
Decision: 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 25.11.91.
2. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the Chair.
5. To consider the following drafts of amendments of the Statutes :
 - a) Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.
 - b) Statutes relating to Pension payable to whole-time members of the University staff (including Teachers and Officers).
 - c) Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc.
 - d) Statutes relating to the Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine.Decision: (Annexure-III)
A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 12.5.92 at 12-30 P.M. to consider the following agenda :
6. To consider a letter received from Sri Swapan Bagchi, a member of the Court regarding status of Librarians of affiliated colleges.
Decision: 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91
2. To consider drafts of Statutes relating to Officers of the University.
Decision: 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 25.11.91.
2. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the Chair.

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91 at 12.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja- Ramohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta
3. Sri Debes Chandra Deb
4. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
5. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
6. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
7. Sri Palas Ranjan Sengupta
8. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
9. Sri Madhusudan Das
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
11. Smt. Sudeshi Pal
12. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
13. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
15. Sri Sadiqul Islam
16. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Dr. Utpal Sengupta
20. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
21. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
22. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
23. Sri Arghya Das
24. Sri Subrata Sanyal
25. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
26. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
27. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty, Siliguri College
28. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
29. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
30. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 27.11.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 27.11.90 were confirmed.

2. To report that clause (xix) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 has been amended as under :

"(xxix) One person nominated by the State Government from amongst the members of the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council constituted under the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council Act, 1988;"

Noted.

3. To consider a prayer from Sri Ranajit Majumdar, S.A.E. (Electrical), Grade-II, Engineering Branch against a decision of the Executive Council dated 24/25th January and 3rd May 1991 submitted under clause 28 of the University services (classification, control and appeal Rules).

A note containing decisions of the Executive Council was placed.

(Appendix-I)

On request from members, the Registrar explained the case of Sri Majumdar in details including the conduct of enquiry into the charges brought against him and the exercises done by the Executive Council in various meetings before imposing and confirming the penalty.

After detailed discussions the meeting resolved that the decision of the Executive Council adopted on 3.5.91 (item No.5) be endorsed and reiterated.

Confirmed for immediate action.

4. To report that the following amendments of Statute/Ordinances have been assented to by the Chancellor :

- i) Statute relating to fee for courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (w.e.f. 27.6.91).
- ii) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of the Bachelor of Library and Information Science Course (w.e.f. 3.1.91).
- iii) Ordinances relating to admission of students to the M.C.A. (Master in Computer Applications) examination (w.e.f. 9.11.90).
- iv) Ordinances relating to Bachelor of Engineering Examinations. (w.e.f. 20.4.91).
- v) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of students (in Part-II) -
 - (1) in Ordinance 34, re-number the existing paragraph as paragraph (1) and after paragraph (1) as so re-numbered, insert the following paragraph:-

"(2) The period of two consecutive academic years shall be relaxed to one academic year for those students who are admitted to an affiliated or constituent college in the second year on transfer from a college or University whose degrees have been recognised as equivalent to those of the University of North Bengal, provided corresponding subjects have been taught in the first year of study;"

(2) in Ordinances 54, -

(a) for the existing paragraph beginning with the words "A candidate" and ending with the words "in a college:", substitute the following paragraph :-

"(1) A candidate after passing the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) examination securing not less than 45% marks in the B.A. and 50% marks in B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) examination in an elective subject/elective group (40% marks in Sanskrit) or securing less than 35% marks but not less than 30% marks in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours Part-I examination in the subject/group may be permitted to appear at Part-I Honours examination in that subject, provided he prosecutes a regular course of study in a college for one academic year. On passing the Part-I Honours examination, he may be permitted to appear at the Part-II Honours examination on prosecuting a regular course of study for one academic year in a college."

(b) after paragraph (1), insert the following paragraph :-

"(2) The word 'Special' shall be added in a suitable place in the Diploma awarded to the candidates graduating after prosecuting two years Honours course subsequent to graduating in the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) course in order to make a distinction between these candidates and those graduating after prosecuting three years regular Honours Course." (w.e.f. 20.4.91).

vi) Ordinances relating to conferment of degrees and convocation.

In paragraph (1) of Ordinance 4 of the said Ordinances, for the words "Every student", substitute the words "Subject to the provisions of the University Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of students, every student". (w.e.f. 20.4.91).

vii) Statutes relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Govt. Colleges. (w.e.f. 29.7.91).

Noted.

Misc. 1 It was reported that a Coaching Centre for Higher Services competitive examination has been established in the University and the same has started functioning w.e.f. 4.7.91.

Misc. 2 The audit notes together with replies on the Accounts of the University for the years 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81, as approved by the Executive Council, were placed and circulated among the members. It was decided that the consideration will be taken up in the next meeting of the Court.

Misc. 3 The Annual Accounts for the years 1981-82 and 1982-83, as approved by the Executive Council, were placed and circulated among the members. It was decided that the consideration will be taken up in the next meeting of the Court.

-: 4 :-

Misc. 4 It was resolved that the State Govt. be moved for early release of fund for payment of the arrear salary of non-teaching staff and Officers. It was also resolved that the attention of the State Govt. be drawn to the acute financial crisis in the University and the need to release the minimum maintenance grant for the current year.

Misc. 5 It was observed that the publication of results of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass & Hons.) re-assessment cases should be expedited.

Misc. 6 The members expressed their concern and anxiety at the News Bulletin reports against the lady students of the University Hostels. It was reported that legal steps were being contemplated against such baseless and defamatory publications.

The Court resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to initiate legal measures against the News Bulletin in order to protect the interests of the University and its students.

Misc. 7 It was reported that a Committee had been constituted to observe the death centenary celebration of Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.

Misc. 8 It was resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of Statutes/Ordinances/Rules in order to raise the ceiling of Maternity Leave from 90 days to 120 days at par with State Govt. (Ref. G.O. No. 9902-F dt. 1.9.89).

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

APPENDIX

University of North Bengal

Decisions of the Executive Council relating to the case of Sri Ranajit Majumdar, S.A.E., Gr.II, Engineering Branch.

Executive Council meeting dated 24.1.91

Item No.4 To consider the case of Sri Ranajit Majumdar, S.A.E., Gr.II posted at the Engineering Branch.

Decision: From a note placed on the table by the Registrar (Appendix-I), the members perused the entire course of events involving Shri Ranajit Majumdar starting from the decision of the N.B.U. Council dated 24.12.81 (Item No.6). It was noted that the report of enquiry dated 10.9.88 conducted into the charge levelled against him could not be considered due to Court injunctions. It was further noted that the incumbent had voluntarily withdrawn all the Court cases instituted by him (five such) against the University.

The Council decided to consider the enquiry report and directed that the same be placed.

The enquiry report submitted by the members of the inquiring authority (as constituted by the Vice-Chancellor vide order dated 6.5.88, pursuant to decisions of the Council dated 1.8.87 and 29.3.88) was placed and copies thereof were given to members. After some discussion, the members observed that they needed more time to study the report and, therefore, it was decided to adjourn further consideration till next day.

Adjourned meeting of the Executive Council dt. 25.1.91

Item No.4 The Council approved the enquiry report dated 10.9.88. It was noted that the following guilts had been established against Sri Ranajit Majumdar for his conduct during 1980-81 as the S.A.E. (Electrical) - (i) negligence of duty (ii) insubordination (iii) involvement in corrupt practices and (iv) complete lack of integrity.

Therefore, the Council resolved that the following punishments in terms of section 26 read with section 29(9) of the University services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1975 be proposed :

- i) Withholding of annual increments w.e.f. 1.4.82 till date including upgradation w.e.f. 1.10.81 (both presently kept in abeyance) and
- ii) Dismissal from Service with immediate effect.

Resolved further that notice be issued to Sri Majumdar in the manner prescribed in section 29(9) of the University Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1975 calling upon him to submit within 15 days from the date of communication such representation as he might wish to make on the punishments proposed but only on the basis of evidence adduced during the enquiry.

-: 2 :-

Executive Council meeting dt. 6.3.91

Item No. 12 To consider the representation received from Sri Ranajit Majumdar,
S.A.B. Gr.II, Engineering Branch.

The Council constituted the following sub-committee to study the representation thoroughly, scrutinise the relevant records and prepare a report for consideration of the Council :

- i) Prof. S.P. Pal, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science - Chairman/Convener
- ii) Dr. M.M. Ghosh
- iii) Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
- iv) Sri M.B. Sen

Adjourned meeting of the Executive Council dt. 3.5.91

Item No.5 To consider report of the Committee regarding the representation submitted Sri Ranajit Majumdar. (Ref. Executive Council decision dt. 24.1.91 and 25.1.91, item No.4 and dt. 6.3.91 item No. 12).

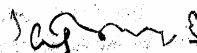
Decision: The Council considered the representation submitted by Sri Ranajit Majumdar and the report of the Sub-Committee constituted on 6.3.91 (Item No. 12).

The Council decided that the punishments proposed earlier be imposed on Sri Majumdar.

However, the Council took cognizance of the fact that Sri Ranajit Majumdar had withdrawn all cases instituted by him against the University unconditionally and expressed repentance and regret. It was resolved, therefore, to impose lesser punishment only.

Therefore, resolved that the proposed punishment under serial number (i) be confirmed i.e. annual increments w.e.f. 1.4.81 till date (3.5.91) including upgradation w.e.f. 1.10.81 till date (3.5.91) be permanently withheld as punishment.

Resolved further that the decision of the N.B.U. Council dated 24.12.81 (item No.6) shall stand withdrawn.



University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Annexure-II

Minutes of the Budget meeting of the University Court held on Monday, the 25th November, 1991 at 1 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law
3. Prof. S.P. Pal, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Sri Debdas Chakraborty
5. Dr. Debesh Chandra Deb
6. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha
7. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
8. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
9. Smt. Sudebi Pal
10. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury
11. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
12. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
13. Sri Subrata Sanyal
14. Sri P.C. Basu
15. Dr. B. Kumar
16. Sri Debabrata Ghosh
17. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee
18. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
19. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh
20. Sri Ajit Kumar Ray
21. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
22. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
23. Dr. Pratir Kumar Sarkar
24. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
25. Dr. Sachinandan Ghosal
26. Sri Sadiqul Islam
27. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborty
28. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
29. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
30. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
31. Smt. Minati Ghosh, M.L.A.
32. Sri Narendra Kumar, M.L.A.
33. Sri Brij Mahon

The meeting considered the recommendation of the Executive Council dated 1.10.91 relating to the Budget Estimates for 1992-93 including Revised Estimates for the year 1991-92. In the course of discussion the members emphasised the following points :-

2 :-

- i) Research grant to the University teachers from the University fund should be increased at the time of preparing revised budget estimates for the year 1992-93 provided the fund position improved at that time.
- ii) Remuneration to examiners for the various University examinations should be paid as early as possible.
- iii) The Principals of the University Colleges at Raiganj and Coochbehar be urged to submit the budget papers in proper time so that these could be annexed to the Budget Papers of the University in order to ensure that the actual financial position of the University Colleges were reflected adequately.
- iv) The question of augmentation of resources should be explored more carefully in order to raise the receipt and income of the University.

The Court resolved that the Budget Estimates for the year 1992-93 including Revised Estimates for the year 1991-92 as recommended by the Executive Council with corrections and amendments (Appendix-I) be approved.

Resolved further that the State Govt. be requested to immediately release the minimum requirement of fund so that the University could run properly without affecting the essential activities. The members expressed serious concern over the huge budget deficit which was about Rs. 70 lakhs as on date. The members requested the Vice-Chancellor to urge upon the State Govt. the urgency to come forward in right earnest so that the deficit is at least partially made up and funds for essential expenditures other than the payment of salary were released immediately.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Registrar

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Vice-Chancellor

APPENDIX



Extracts of the minutes of the 63rd meeting (Budget meeting) of the Executive Council of the University of North Bengal held on 1.10.91.

(a) Recommendation of the 35th meeting (Budget meeting) of the Finance Committee held on 21.9.91, (b) a sheet containing bar chart showing recurring expenditure of the last three years and Pie-Charts showing distribution of estimated revenue expenditure and receipt in respect of 1992-93 and (c) statement of actual deficit in revenue account separately from 1.4.89 to 31.8.91 and estimated deficit for the period 1.9.91 to 31.3.92.

A detailed discussion followed on various items of the budget and deficit as on 31.8.91 and the estimated total deficit that would arise if maintenance grant was not enhanced in the current year to cover all other essential expenditure of the University. The meeting noted the alarming and unprecedented situation and expressed that unless a good amount of additional maintenance grant was provided immediately, the academic activities of the University would come to a halt. It was also observed that non-payment of arrear to non-teaching employees and officers had already created a tense situation.

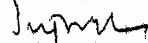
In the course of Budget meeting, a deputation of N.B.U. Employees Association met the members of the Council, submitted a memorandum and urged the members for arranging payment of arrear salary before holidays.

The budget discussion was again resumed. The teacher-members resented the small amount that appeared in the budget for subscriptions of journals and periodicals and the manner in which it was shown. A member raised the question that no specific or uniform norm had been followed in taking figures of revised estimate for recurring expenditure other than salaries. The Finance Officer explained the system that was followed as ever before.

The meeting after a prolonged discussion adopted the following decisions :-

- (a) In the allocation for each Department/Centre in the form of a statement, the actual requirement for renewal subscription of journals be shown;
- (b) Income and Expenditure for the B.L.I.S. be indicated separately;
- (c) The minimum requirement for chemicals and accessories in respect of laboratory-based teaching departments be released on priority basis in the current year;
- (d) For the year 1992-93, budget allocation for recurring expenditure other than pay and allowances be released on quarterly basis;
- (e) Suitable changes be made in the revised estimate and the budget estimate for fees and income of the University to reflect the increase of income on account of revision of fees of courses of studies.

Subject to the above decisions, the Budget Estimate for 1992-93 and the Revised Estimate for 1991-92 as recommended by the Finance Committee approved and recommended for approval of the Court.


Registrar

Amendments of the Statutes relating to appointment and terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Government colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.

1. A new Statute called Statute 15 be inserted after Statute 14 :

" Accumulation of privilege leave will be deemed to have been effective from 1.11.89 pursuant to G.O.No.1349-Edn(CS) dated 1.11.89 while the other provisions of the Statutes shall come into effect from the date it is assented to by the Chancellor ".

2. The existing Statute 15 be re-numbered as Statute 16.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Amendment of Statutes relating to pension payable to whole time members of the University staff (including Teaching and Officers)

1. Statutes 2 to Statutes 9 including the Explanatory Notes be deleted .

2. A new Statute called Statute 2 be inserted after Statute 1 :

" All matters relating to Pension , Family Pension , Gratuity / Death Gratuity payable to the whole - time employees of the University appointed on substantive basis shall be determined in terms of the provisions prescribed in the Govt.Orders as may be issued by the State Govt. from time to time."

Amendment of the Statutes relating to Fee for the Courses of Study

1. In paragraph (1) of Statute 2 the words 'Library Caution Deposit' and 'Laboratory Caution Deposit' arising in Sl.No. (iv) and (v) be substituted by the words 'Library fee' and 'Laboratory fee' respectively.
2. "In paragraph 2(a) of Statute 2, in Sl.No. 8,9 and 10, the word 'M.B.B.S.' be substituted by the words 'M.B.B.S./B.D.S.'.
3. In paragraph 2(a) of Statute 2 the following paragraph be inserted.

15. "Final Professional B.D.S.	Examination	60/-
	Marksheet	6/-
	Practical	35/-
	Centre Fee	10/-"
4. In paragraph 2(a) of Statute 2, in Sl.No.4 the following be inserted :

"Practical Fee 15/-".
5. A new Statute called Statute 3 be inserted after paragraph 2(b) of Statute 2 :

"Statute 3 : "The fees for Supplementary Examinations of First/Second/Third Professional M.B.B.S./B.D.S. and Final Professional B.D.S. Courses shall be similar to those prescribed for the Professional Examinations".

University of North Bengal

Amendment of the Statutes relating to the Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine.

Statute 18 be substituted by the following paragraph :

"The Board of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine and Dentistry shall consist of :

- a) The Principal, N.B. Medical College - Chairman
 - b) The Principal, N.B. Dental College
 - c) All Heads of Departments of teaching in all prescribed subjects of the N.B. Medical College and N.B. Dental College.
 - d) All Professors of the Departments of teaching of the N.B. Medical College and N.B. Dental College.
 - e) Three teachers of the N.B. Medical College not being Professors or Heads of Departments elected by the Council of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine & Dentistry in accordance with the provision of the Statutes relating to the Constitution of and Election to the Court and other Authorities of the University.
 - f) Three teachers of the N.B. Dental College not being Professors or Heads of Departments elected by the Council of Undergraduate Studies in Medicine & Dentistry in accordance with the provision of the Statutes relating to the Constitution of and Election to the Court and other Authorities of the University."
-

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 7th FEBRUARY, 1992

Time: 10-30 A.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL
Administrative Building
Raja Rammohunpur.

.....

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling.

NOTICE

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (25th Convocation) will be held on Friday, the 7th February, 1992 at 10-30 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building to consider the following agenda:

AGENDA

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) held on 18.12.90.

Decision: (Annexure - I)

2. To approve the Programme of the 25th Convocation.

Decision: (Annexure - II)

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision: (Annexure - III)

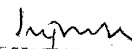
4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

Decision: (Annexure - IV)

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

Decision:

Raja Rammohunpur
The 20th January, 1992.


REGISTRAR.

University of North Bengal

Annexure-I

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) held on 18.12.90 in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta, Dean,
Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. S.P. Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science
4. Prof. Biswanath Bhattacharjee
5. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
6. Dr.(Mrs.) Manjulika Ghosh
7. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
8. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
9. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
10. The Secretary, Deptt. of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal
11. Sri Dobdas Chakraborty
12. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
13. Sri Sanjay Kumar Ray
14. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
15. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
16. Smt. Sudebi Pal
17. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
18. Sri Sadiqul Islam
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Arghya Das
21. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
22. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
26. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
27. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
28. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
29. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
30. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
31. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
32. Sri Subrata Sanyal

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (23rd Convocation) held on 17.2.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (23rd Convocation) held on 17.2.90 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 24th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 24th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 18th December, 1990.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of receipt of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 24th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To report that D.Litt./D.Sc. degrees (Honoris Causa) will be conferred on.

- i) Smt. Lila Majumdar - D.Litt.
- ii) Prof. Ramchandra Narayan Dendekar - D.Litt.
- iii) Dr. Balaya Nath Chakravarty - D.Sc.
- iv) Prof. Syed Zahoor Qasim - D.Sc.

Noted.

6. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

Annexure 11

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation,

TIMING OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE CONVOCATION

10. THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

10-30 A. M.

Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

11. National Anthem.

11-10 A. M.

Robing.

12. THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

11-20 A. M.

Taking up position in the procession.

11-25 A. M.

Procession starts.

11-30 A. M.

Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.

11-40 A. M.

Award of Medals, degrees etc.

12-00 Noon.

Convocation address by the Chief Guest.

12-30 P. M.

Address by the Vice-Chancellor.

1-00 P. M.

Chancellor's address,
National Anthem.

Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire in procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

PROCEDURE

OF THE

25th CONVOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1992
10-30 A. M.

The members of the Court will assemble in the Saikunja at 11-15 A. M. on February 7, 1992.

A procession will be formed at 11-20 A.M. in the following order :

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The Immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculty Councils for Post-graduate Studies (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

1. Invocation.
2. Garlanding.
3. The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.
4. When the candidates for Degree/Diploma stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows :—

Candidates to say

Pursue higher knowledge	I take the pledge
Inculcate scientific attitude	"
Do your duty	"
Speak the truth	"
Show devotion to your parents and preceptors	"
Use your knowledge to improve yourself and to better society	"
Fight for social justice and world peace	"
Love your alma mater	"
Love and defend your Motherland	"
Uphold National Unity and Integration	"
This is the teaching ; this is the command ; this is the special injunction.	

5. The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals and Prizes.
6. THE REGISTRAR presents the candidates for the Ph. D. Degree.
7. Prof. P. K. Bhattacharyya, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law and Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Science shall present the Candidates of the respective Faculty for Post-Graduate Degrees/Diploma.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

*Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms :—
Sir, I present to you the recipients of the University Medals, Endowment Medals, and Prizes/the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy/M. A./M. Sc./M. Com./MCA/DCA examinations of 1988 and pray they may be admitted to the degree of Ph. D./Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science and Application/Diploma in Computer Science and Application.

**The VICE-CHANCELLOR will allow presentation of the candidates of each category separately.

***After the candidates for each Degree/Diploma are presented by the REGISTRAR/DEAN, the VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say—

'By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science/Master of Computer Science and Application and grant you Diploma in Computer Science and Application of this University, and I charge you to prove worthy of this degree/diploma throughout your life'.

8. The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

The Chief Guest, delivers the Convocation address.

9. THE CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

ANNEXURE 10

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL		Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
			Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor		
1.	Sri Ghanashyam Nepal	Nepali	"LAXMIPRASAD DEVKOTAKO MAULIK GADYA SAHITYAKO SAILIVAIGYANIK ADHYAYAN."	Dr.D.R. Timsina	Ph.D.(Arts)	24.1.91
2.	Sri Subodh Ch. Talukdar	Bengali	"সুভাষ চন্দ্র বসু" Dr.H.N. Chatterjee	Dr.H.N. Chatterjee	Ph.D.(Arts)	24.1.91
3.	Sm. Suvra Mandal	Philosophy	"HEALTH POLICY, ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES."	Dr. P. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	6.3.91
4.	Sri Gouri Sankar Banerjee	Pol.Science	"CHANGING SOCIO-POLITICAL WORLD OF THE ADIS OF ARUNACHAL TILL EARLY 1970's : A STUDY IN HISTORICAL RETROSPECT."	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	6.3.91
5.	Sri Probir Kumar Roy	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON SOME ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS HAVING PESTICIDAL ACTIVITIES."	Dr. B.K. Das	Ph.D.(Science)	26.3.91
6.	Sri Apurba Krishna Datta	Physics	"THE ROLE OF COLUMN CALIBRATION FACTOR IN THERMAL DIFFUSION COLUMN."	Dr.S. Acharyya	Ph.D.(Science)	26.3.91.
7.	Sri Hirak Ray	Commerce	"PREDICTABILITY OF FINANCIAL RATIOS TO MONITOR CORPORATE FINANCIAL HEALTH IN TEA INDUSTRY."	Dr.S.Bhattacharyya	Ph.D.(Commerce)	2.5.91.

Contd.....2/-

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
8.	Sri Tathagata Pandit	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE ACARICI-DAL PROPERTIES OF TRICYCLOHEXYLTIN COORDINATION COMPOUNDS."	Dr. A.K. Ghosh	Ph.D.(Science)	8.7.91.
9.	Sri Asis Adhikari	Chemistry	"ORGANOTIN DERIVATIVES OF SOME SELECTED LIGANDS CONTAINING $\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \quad \text{OH} \quad \text{O} \\ \quad \quad \\ \text{C}-\text{N}-\text{C}-\text{AND} \quad \text{HO}-\text{C}-\text{C} < \\ \quad \\ \text{O} \quad \text{OH} \end{array}$ AND SOME RELATED GROUPS."	Dr. A.K. Ghosh	Ph.D.(Science)	8.7.91
10.	Sri Asit Munshi	Economics	"USE OF LABOUR IN THE BLOCK ECONOMY OF CHANCHAL."	Dr.P.C. Sarkar	Ph.D.(Arts)	8.7.91
11.	Sri Saurav K. Sarkar	Life Sciences	"STUDY OF IMMUNOCOMPETENT CELL TYPES IN THE BAT. PTEROPUS GIGANTEUS."	Dr.A.K.Chakraborty	Ph.D.(Science)	8.7.91
12.	Smt. Sugopa Ghosh	Physics	"HEAVY QUARKONIA AND SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTICLES."	Dr. S. Mukherjee	Ph.D.(Science)	8.7.91
13.	Sri Bimalendu Ghosh	Mathematics	"GENERALIZED CONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS, DERIVATIVES AND INTEGRALS OF PERRON TYPE."	Dr. M.K. Bose	Ph.D.(Science)	8.7.91

Contd.....3/-.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
14.	Sri Asitbaran Mandal	Life Sciences	"ECO-PHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON COMMERCIALY IMPORTANT DIOSGENIN YIELDING PLANTS IN DARJEELING DISTRICT."	Dr. P.K. Basu	Ph.D.(Science)	10.9.91.
15.	Sri Biswarup Ghosh	Physics	"INVESTIGATION ON THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GLOW DISCHARGE AND ARC PLASMA."	Dr. S.N. Sen	Ph.D.(Science)	10.9.91.
16.	Sm. Sipra Das	Mathematics	"INTERSECTION DIGRAPHS ; AN ANALOGUE OF INTER-SECTION GRAPHS."	Dr. M. Sen	Ph.D.(Science)	10.9.91 .
17.	Sri Debi Prasad Boot	Himalayan Studies	" A STUDY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND ITS FUTURE PROSPECTS IN SIKKIM."	Prof. S.K. Chaube & Prof. B. Bhattacharya	Ph.D.(Arts)	10.9.91.
18.	Sm. Rekha Bhattacharya	Mathematics	"NON-LINEAR ANALYSIS OF MODERATELY THICK PLATES - A NEW APPROACH."	Dr. B. Banerjee	Ph.D.(Science)	10.9.91.
19.	Sm. Suparna Sen	Centre for Himalayan Studies	"INDO-BHUTAN TRADE RELATIONS c.1774-1907."	Dr. B.P. Misra	Ph.D. (Arts)	9/12 1/10.91
20.	Sri Sujit Kumar Ghose	Physics	"STUDY OF THE SCATTERING OF PHOTONS NEAR ABSORPTION EDGES."	Dr. N. Chaudhuri	Ph.D.(Science)	9/12 1/10.91.

Contd.....4/-

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
21.	Sri Kanak Kanti Bagchi	Economics	"THE EVOLUTION OF LAND-TENURE SYSTEM IN THE DUARS REGION OF NORTH BENGAL."	Dr.H.K.Chakraborti	Ph.D.(Arts)	9.12.91.
22.	Sm. Dipika Som	Bengali	"দ্ব্যর্থক শব্দের ব্যয় - ওপর"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D.(Arts)	9.12.91.
23.	Sri Saral Krishna Datta	Commerce	" INDIAN COMPANY MANAGEMENT ITS RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT."	Dr. D.P. Parde	Ph.D.(Commerce)	9.12.91.
24.	Mohammad Yasin	Political Science	"ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A STUDY OF TWO DISTRICTS OF NORTH BENGAL."	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D.(Arts)	9.12.91.
25.	Smt. Ragini Mukesh	Philosophy	"THE PROBLEM OF JUSTIFICATION OF INDUCTION."	Dr. S.K. Sen	Ph.D.(Arts)	9.1.92.
26.	Sri Animesh Ray	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE OXIDATIVE REACTIONS OF TRITERPENOID."	Dr. B.P. Pradhan	Ph.D.(Science)	9.1.92.
27.	Sri Jayanta Kumar Goswami	Economics	"EVOLUTION AND WORKING OF THE WEST BENGAL BUDGET WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO REFUGEE REHABILITATION MEASURES (1947 - 74)"	Dr. J.C. Debnath	Ph.D.(Arts)	9.1.92.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
28.	Sri Gyan Chandra Subba	Chemistry	"CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS OF DARJEELING DISTRICT."	Dr. B.P. Pradhan	Ph.D.(Science)	9.1.92
29.	Sri Debesh Kumar Chatterjee	Chemistry	"ARYLAZO PHENOXY DERIVATIVES OF ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS."	Prof. B. Majee	Ph.D.(Science)	9.1.92
30.	Sri Tarit Kumar Thokdar	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE ANALYTICAL APPLICATIONS OF SOME ORGANIC REAGENTS AS LIGANDS."	Dr.S.K.Majumdar	Ph.D.(Science)	9.1.92
31.	Sri Parthasarathi Das	Political Science	"ROLE OF ZILLA PARISADS IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT A STUDY OF COOCHBEHAR AND JALPAIGURI DISTRICTS OF NORTH BENGAL."	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	9.1.92

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 25th
Convocation, 1988 (for examination, 1988).University Silver Medal with Gold Rim and Crest.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
1.	Partha Chandra Roy (Rammohun Ec. 38)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Rekha Sharma (Rammohun Ps. 48)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Probal Das Gupta (Rammohun SSA 5)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Niva Saha (Rammohun P. 3)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Nabanita Gupta (Rammohun Geo. 7)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Shyamal Basak (Rammohun Com. 60)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Jayanta Gangopadhyay (Rammohun Ph. 7)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Uttam Kumar Saha (Rammohun Ch. 21)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Khokan Chandra Dey (Rammohun M. 31)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.

Contd....2...

2

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
10.	Abhijit Saha (Rammohun Bot. 4)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Nirjala Pradhan (Dar. Sc. Zoo. 14) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDAL

12.	Anup Kumar Sarkar (Rammohun Ec. 29)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
13.	Madhumita Dutta (Rammohun Ps. 35)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
14.	Sumana Saha (Rammohun SSA 2)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
15.	Kakali Lahiri (Rammohun P. 6)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
16.	Appana Dhar (Rammohun Geo. 8)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
17.	Debabrata Mitra (Rammohun Com. 29)		M.Com.	1st Class 2nd
18.	Banani Adhikari (Rammohun Ph. 24)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
19.	Madhab Kumar Sinha (Rammohun Ch. 5)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd
20.	Susanta Kumar Saha (Rammohun Ch. 19)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd

Contd....3..

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position.
21.	Alok Sarkar (Rammohun M.11)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
22.	Ranadhir Chakraborty (Rammohun Bot. 3)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
23.	Swapna Chhetri (Dar. Sc. Zoo.17) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
24.	Ketaki Datta (Rammohun E. 33)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
25.	Sipra Mitra (Rammohun B. 55)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Ashim Kumar Sarkar (Rammohun H. 28)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
27.	Sarathi Tamang (Rammohun N. 13)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.

Contd.....4...

Private Endowment Medal / Prize.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
28.	Mukutmani Medal	- Partha Chandra Roy 1st Class 1st in M.A. (Economics)	- Sri Kalipada Mukutmani.
29.	Abaninath Bhatta- charya Medal	- Ketaki Datta 2nd Class 1st in M.A. (English)	- Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
30.	Surendranath Bhatta- charya Medal	Uttam Kumar Saha 1st Class 1st in M.Sc. (Chemistry)	- Sri Anandamay Bhattacharya
31.	Tarini Prasad Roy Medal	- Jayanta Gangopadhyay 1st Class 1st in M.Sc. (Physics)	- Late S.P. Roy
32.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	- Ashim Kumar Sarkar 2nd Class 1st in M.A. (History)	- Sri Nripen Baksi
33.	Kiran Chandra Bhatta- charya Medal	Khokan Chandra Dey 1st Class 1st in M.Sc. (Mathematics)	- Sri Kanti Ch. Bhattacharya.
34.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	- Probal Das Gupta Highest marks in aggregate in M.A. (Sociology & Social Anthropology)	- Panchanan Smarak Samity.
35.	Sulata Datta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	- Sipra Mitra obtained highest marks in M.A. (Bengali)	- Sri M.B. Datta
36.	Late K.C. Dev Book Prize	- Shyamal Basak Highest marks in M.Com.)	- Dr. K. Dev

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 25th
Convocation, 1991 (for examination 1989).

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDAL

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Ullas Bhattacharya (Jal. C. 1) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Abhijit Kar (Jal. E. 3) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
3.	Debabrata Ray (Jal. M. 11) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
4.	Ashoke Das (02 H. Sc. 3) Balurghat College.	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 1st
5.	Dilip Kumar Ghosh (19 H. Sc. 31) A.C. College.	Physics	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 1st
6.	Nalanda Chakraborty (19 H. Sc. F. 10) A.C. College.	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 1st
7.	Debabrata Sur (29 H. Com. 6) Siliguri College of Commerce.	X	B.Com. (Honours)	1st Class 1st
8.	Susmita Mandal (29 H. F. 44) Siliguri College.	Geography	B.A. (Honours)	1st Class 1st
9.	Lakshmi Kanta Palray (Jal. 1) A.C. Training College.	X	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st
10.	Keshari Pradhan (SKM. FL 9) Sikkim Govt. Law College.	X	LL.B.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Shanta Achanta (Sushruta 12)	X	M.B.B.S.	1st Position.

Contd..2..

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
12.	Kallol Baroi (Jal C 3) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
13.	Debika Deb (Jal E. 2) Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College.	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
14.	Debasish Dey (14 H. Sc. 9) Dinhata College.	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 2nd
15.	Subhankar Mitra (26 H. Sc. 37) Malda College.	Physics	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 2nd
16.	Achyutmohan Roy Chaudhury (02 H. Sc. 26) Balurghat College.	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Honours)	1st Class 2nd
17.	Chiranjib Biswas (20 H.Com. 3) A.C. College of Commerce.	X	B.Com. (Honours)	1st Class 2nd
18.	Mousumi Bhaumik (29 H. F. 52) Siliguri College.	Geography	B.A. (Honours)	1st Class 2nd
19.	Sudhakar Rao (Sushruta 3)	X	M.B.B.S.	2nd Position.
20.	Jayashree Krishna Kumar (12 H. F. 1) Loreto College.	English	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
21.	Ruma Sarma (21 H. F 3) P.D. Womens' College.	Bengali	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
22.	Sanjay Kumar Hansda (02 H. 36) Balurghat College.	Economics	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
23.	Dipankar Ghosh (19 H. 24) A.C. College.	Economics	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....3..

7

3

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
24.	Sutapa Bhattacharjee (02 H.F. 20) Balurghat College.	Political Science	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
25.	Chhahir Ali Miah (02 H. 13) Balurghat College.	History	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
26.	Mousumi Chaudhury (21 H.F. 12) P.D. Women's College.	Philosophy	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
27.	Dhan Kumar Dewan (10 H. 2) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Nepali	B.A. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
28.	Samir Dattaroy (28 H. Sc. 41) Raiganj University College.	Botany	B.Sc. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
29.	Sujay Sarkar (28 H. Sc. 46) Raiganj University College.	Zoology	B.Sc. (Honours)	2nd Class 1st
30.	Monoranjan Mandal (28 Sc. 27) Raiganj University College.	X	B.Sc. (Pass)	1st Position in B.Sc. Pass (Division)
31.	Rahul Das (02 Com. 71) Balurghat College.	X	B.Com. (Pass)	1st Position in B.Com. Pass (Division)
32.	Jaysree Sen Gupta (27 F. 41) Malda Women's College	X	B.A. (Pass)	1st Position in B.A. Pass (Division)

Contd....4...

Private Endowment Medal / Prize.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
33.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Jayashree Krishna Kumar 2nd Class 1st in B.A. (English) Lorato College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
34.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Sukla Karmakar (Obtained highest marks among the girl students in B.Sc. Pass, Raiganj University College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
35.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Joysree Sen Gupta (Obtained highest marks among the girl students in B.A. Pass) Malda Women's College.	Late Tarapada Banerjee.
36.	Uday-Somnath Asoke. Memorial Medal	Goutam Dawn (1st Position in 1st Professional M.B.B.S., 1985)	X
37.	Uday-Somnath Asoke. Memorial Medal	Saroj Soni (1st Position in 2nd Professional M.B.B.S., 1987)	X
38.	Uday-Somnath Asoke. Memorial Medal	Shanta Achanta (1st Position in 3rd Professional M.B.B.S., 1989)	X
39.	Dr. Satanjib Bhatta- charya Memorial Medal	Sudhakar Rao (1st Position in Microbiology in 2nd Professional, M.B.B.S. 1987)	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya.
40.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Shanta Achanta (1st Position in Obstetrics & Gynaecology, M.B.B.S., 1989).	Dr. K.C. Mitra
41.	Dr. Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Saroj Soni (1st Position in Pathology, 2nd Professional M.B.B.S. 1987).	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh.
42.	Bibhutibhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Keshari Pradhan (1st Class 1st in LL.B.) Gangtok Law College	Smt. Rama Ghosh
43.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Debabrata Sur (Secure highest marks in B.Com. Honours) Siliguri College of Commerce.	Dr. K. Dev
44.	Book Prize	Debabrata Sur (Obtained highest marks in Accountancy Group in B.Com. Honours.) Siliguri College of Commerce.	Institute of Chartered Accoun- tants of India.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
RajaRammohunpur, Darjeeling.

Minutes of the Budget meeting of the University Court held on Monday, the 25th November, 1991 at 1 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Buildings.

Members Present:

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce
and Law.
3. Prof. S. P. Pal, Dean,
Faculty Council for Postgraduate Studies in Science.
4. Sri Debdas Chakraborty.
5. Dr. Debes Chandra Deb.
6. Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha.
7. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen.
8. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty.
9. Smt. Sudebi Pal.
10. Dr. Asit Kumar Chowdhury.
11. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta.
12. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul.
13. Sri Subrata Sanjal.
14. Sri P. C. Basu.
15. Dr. B. Kumar.
16. Sri Debabrata Ghosh.
17. Prof. Shyam Sundar Chatterjee.
18. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra.
19. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh.
20. Sri Ajit Kumar Ray.
21. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray.
22. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana.
23. Dr. Prebir Kumar Sarkar.
24. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu.
25. Dr. Sachinandan Ghosal.
26. Sri Sadiqul Islam.
27. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborty.
28. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu.
29. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh.
30. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty.
31. Smt. Minati Ghosh, M.L.A.
32. Sri Narendra Kumal, M. L.A.
33. Sri Brij Mahon.

The meeting considered the recommendation of the Executive Council dated 1.10.91 relating to the Budget Estimates for 1992-93 including Revised Estimates for the year 1991-92. In the course of discussion the members emphasised the following points:-

- i) Research grant to the University teachers from the University fund should be increased at the time of preparing ^{revised} budget estimates for the year 1992-93 ~~xxxxxx~~ provided the fund position improved at that time.
- ii) Remuneration to examiners for the various University examinations should be paid as early as possible.
- iii) The principals of the University Colleges at Raiganj and Cooch Behar be urged to submit the budget papers in proper time so that these could be annexed to the Budget papers of the University in order to ensure that the actual financial position of the University Colleges were reflected adequately.
- iv) The question of augmentation of resources should be explored more carefully in order to raise the receipt and income of the University.

The Court resolved that the Budget Estimates for the year 1992-93 including Revised Estimates for the year 1991-92 as recommended by the Executive Council with corrections and amendments (Appendix-I) be approved.

Resolved further that the State Govt. be requested to immediately release the minimum requirement of fund so that the University could run properly without affecting the essential activities. The members expressed serious concern over the huge budget deficit which was about Rs. 70 lakhs as on date. The members requested the Vice-Chancellor to urge upon the State Govt. the urgency to come forward in right earnest so that the deficit is at least partially made up and funds for essential expenditures other than the payment of salary were released immediately.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(T.K.Chatterjee)
Registrar.

(K.V.Chatterjee)
Vice-Chancellor

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 31.7.91 at 12.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Ram Mohanpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor, (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta
3. Sri Debes Chandra Deb
4. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
5. Sri Swapan Kumar Saha
6. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
7. Sri Palas Ranjan Sengupta
8. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
9. Sri Madhusudan Das
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
11. Smt. Sudehi Pal
12. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
13. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty
15. Sri Sadiqul Islam
16. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
18. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
19. Dr. Utpal Sengupta
20. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
21. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
22. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
23. Sri Arghya Das
24. Sri Subrata Sanyal
25. Sri Santi Ranjan Chakraborti
26. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
27. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty, Siliguri College
28. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
29. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
30. ~~Sri Swapan Kumar Saha~~

~~Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu expressed his inability to attend the meeting due to pre-occupation.~~

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 27.11.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 27.11.90 were confirmed.

-: 2 :-

2. To report that clause (xxix) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 has been amended as under :

"(xxix) One person nominated by the State Government from amongst the members of the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council constituted under the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council Act, 1988;"

Noted.

3. To consider a prayer from Sri Ranajit Majumdar, S.A.E. (Electrical), Grade II, Engineering Branch against a decision of the Executive Council dated 24/25th January and 3rd May 1991 (submitted under clause 28 of the University services (classification, control and appeal Rules)

A note containing decisions of the Executive Council ~~dated~~ 3.5.91 was placed.

(Appendix-I)

On request from members, the Registrar explained the case of Sri Majumdar in details including the conduct of enquiry into the charges brought against him and the exercises done by the Executive Council in various meetings before imposing ^{and confirming} the penalty.

After detailed discussions the meeting resolved that the decision of the Executive Council adopted on 3.5.91 (Item No. 5) be ~~approved, endorsed and reiterated.~~

Confirmed for immediate action.

4. To report that the following amendments of Statute/Ordinances have been assented to by the Chancellor :

- 1) Statute relating to fee for courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (w.e.f. 27.6.91)
- 2) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of the Bachelor of Library and Information Science Course (w.e.f. 3.1.91)
- 3) Ordinances relating to admission of students to the M.C.A. (Master in Computer Applications) examination (w.e.f. 9.11.90)
- 4) Ordinances relating to Bachelor of Engineering Examinations. (w.e.f. 20.4.91)
- 5) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of students (in Part-II) -

(1) in Ordinance 34, re-number the existing paragraph as paragraph (1) and after paragraph (1) as so re-numbered, insert the following paragraph :-

"(2) The period of two consecutive academic years shall be relaxed to one academic year for those students who are admitted to an affiliated or constituent college in the second year on transfer from a college or university whose degrees have been recognised as equivalent to those of the University of North Bengal, provided corresponding subjects

have been taught in the first year of study.";

(2) in Ordinances 54, -

(a) for the existing paragraph beginning with the words "A candidate" and ending with the words "in a college:", substitute the following paragraph :-

"(1) A candidate after passing the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) examination securing not less than 45% marks in the B.A. and 50% marks in B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) examination in an elective subject/elective group (40% marks in Sanskrit) or securing less than 35% marks but not less than 30% marks in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours Part-I examination in the subject/group may be permitted to appear at part-I Honours examination in that subject, provided he prosecutes a regular course of study in a college for one academic year. ~~xxxxxxx~~ On passing the Part-I Honours examination, he may be permitted to appear at the Part-II Honours examination on prosecuting a regular course of study for one academic year in a college."

(b) after paragraph (1), insert the following paragraph :-

"(2) The word 'Special' shall be added in a suitable place in the Diploma awarded to the candidates graduating after prosecuting two years Honours course subsequent to graduating in the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) course in order to make a distinction between these candidates and those graduating after prosecuting three years regular Honours Course.".(w.e.f. 20.4.91)

6) Ordinances relating to conferment of degrees and convocation.

In paragraph (1) of Ordinance 4 of the said Ordinances, for the words "Every student", Substitute the words "Subject to the provisions of the University Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of Students, every student".(w.e.f.20.4.91)

7) ~~The following statutes ^{have been} assented to by the Chancellor :-~~

~~Statutes relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service of Librarian and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Govt. Colleges~~ (w.e.f. 29.7.91).

Noted.

Misc. 1 It was reported that a Coaching Centre for Higher Services competitive examinations has been established in the University and ~~the~~ ~~and~~ same has started functioning w.e.f. 4.7.91.

-: 4 :-

Misc. 2 The audit notes together with replies on the Accounts of the University for the years 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81, as approved by the Executive Council, were placed and circulated among the members. It was decided that the consideration will be taken up in the next meeting of ^{the} Court.

Misc. 3 The Annual Accounts for the years 1981-82 and 1982-83, as approved by the Executive Council, were placed and circulated among the members. It was decided that the consideration will be taken up in the next meeting of the Court.

Misc. 4 It was resolved that the State Govt. be moved for early release of fund for payment of the arrear salary of non-teaching staff and Officers. It was also resolved that the attention of the State Govt. be drawn to the acute financial crisis in the University and the need to release the minimum maintenance grant for the current year.

Misc. 5 It was observed that the publication of results of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com (Pass & Hons.) re-assessment cases should be expedited.

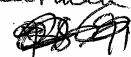
Misc. 6 The members expressed their ^{concern and} anxiety at the News ^{Bulletin} reports against the lady students of the University Hostels. It was reported that legal steps were being contemplated against such baseless and defamatory publications.

*
Misc. 7 It was reported that a Committee had been constituted to to observe the death centenary celebration of Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.

Misc. 8 It was resolved that the Executive Council be requested to initiate amendment of Statutes/Ordinances/Rules in order to raise the ceiling of Maternity Leave from 90 days to 120 days at par with State Govt. (Ref. G.O. No. 9902-F dt. 1.9.89).

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


Registrar
Secretary


Vice-Chancellor
Chairman


* The Court resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to initiate legal measures against the News Bulletin ~~in connection with~~ in order to protect the interests of the University and its students.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 31.7.1991
Time: 12.30 p.m.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Raja Rammohunpur
Darjeeling

University of North Bengal

Notice

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 31.7.91 at 12.30 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda :

agenda

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 27.11.90.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To report that clause (xxix) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 has been amended as under :

"(xxix) one person nominated by the State Government from amongst the members of the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council constituted under the Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council Act, 1988;"

Decision:

3. To consider a prayer from Sri Ranajit Majumdar, S.A.E. (Electrical), Grade II, Engineering Branch against a decision of the Executive Council dated 24/25th January and 3rd May 1991 (submitted under clause 28 of the University services (classification, control and appeal Rules).

Decision:

4. To report that the following amendments of Statute/Ordinances have been assented to by the Chancellor :

- 1) Statute relating to fee for courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (w.e.f. 27.6.91).

- 2) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of the Bachelor of Library and Information Science course (w.e.f. 3.1.91)

- 3) Ordinances relating to admission of students to the M.C.A. (Master in Computer Applications) Examination (w.e.f. 9.11.90).

- 4) Ordinances relating to Bachelor of Engineering examinations. (w.e.f. 20.4.91)

- 5) Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of students (in Part-II) -

(1) in Ordinance 34, re-number the existing paragraph as paragraph (1) and after paragraph (1) as so re-numbered, insert the following paragraph :-

"(2) The period of two consecutive academic years shall be relaxed to one academic year for those students who are admitted to an affiliated or constituent college in the second year on transfer

from a college or university whose degrees have been recognised as equivalent to those of the University of North Bengal, provided corresponding subjects have been taught in the first year of study.";

(2) in Ordinances 54, -

(a) for the existing paragraph beginning with the words "A candidate" and ending with the words "in a college:", substitute the following paragraph :-

"(1) A candidate after passing the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) examination securing not less than 45% marks in the B.A. and 50% marks in B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) examination in an elective subject/elective group (40% marks in Sanskrit) or securing less than 35% marks but not less than 30% marks in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours Part-I examination in the subject/group may be permitted to appear at part-I Honours examination in that subject, provided he prosecutes a regular course of study in a college for one academic year. On passing the Part-I Honours examination, he may be permitted to appear at the Part-II Honours examination on prosecutive a regular course of study for one academic year in a college."

(b) after paragraph (1), insert the following paragraph :-

"(2) The word 'Special' shall be added in a suitable place in the Diploma awarded to the candidates graduating after prosecuting two years Honours course subsequent to graduating in the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (pass) course in order to make a distinction between these candidates and those graduating after prosecuting three years regular Honours Course."

(w.e.f. 20.4.91)

6) Ordinances relating to conferment of degrees and convocation.

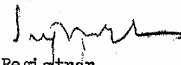
In paragraph (1) of Ordinance 4 of the said Ordinances, for the words "Every student", Substitute the words "Subject to the provisions of the University Ordinances relating to Admission, Enrolment and Examination of Students, every student".

(w.e.f. 20.4.91)

Decision:

5. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the Chair.

Dated, Raja Rammohunpur,
the 19th July, 1991.


Registrar

Annexure-I

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on
27.11.90 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building,
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Das Gupta
3. Prof. S.P. Pal
4. Prof. K.K. Roy
5. Prof. Ranjit Kumar Bhadra
6. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
7. Shri Ajit Kumar Ray
8. Shri Swapn Kumar Saha
9. Shri Jeta Sankrityayana
10. Shri Palas Ranjan Sengupta
11. Shri Shyamal Chakraborty
12. Shri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal
14. Shri Sachinandan Chosal
15. Shri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
16. Shri Anuj Kanta Mitra
17. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
18. Smt. Arpita Biswas (Student)
19. Shri Arghya Das (Student)
20. Shri Subrata Sanyal (Research Scholar)
21. Shri Swapn Kumar Bagchi
22. Shri Senti Chakraborty
23. Shri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
24. Shri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
25. Shri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
26. Shri Prabhas Chandra Basu
27. Shri Manik Sanyal, M.P.
28. Shri Hiten Nag
29. Shri Nirmal Das
30. Shri Dipak Goswami
31. Shri Debes Chandra Deb
32. Shri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
33. Shri Mukul Bikash Sen
34. Shri Madhusudan Das
35. Shri Sadiqul Islam
36. Shri Nihar Kumar Datta
37. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
38. Shri Nanak Bhattacharyya
39. Shri Niranjan Chandra Paul

40. Shri Manoj Kumar Roy
41. Shri Sisir Roy
42. Dr. B. Kumar
43. Shri Subhasish Sengupta

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.4.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 23.4.90 were confirmed.

Matter arising out of confirmation

The Vice-Chancellor apprised the members about the progress relating to the publication of results of the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass, Part-I & II) examinations, 1990. It was reported that due to the vigorous efforts of the University and co-operation from the teachers and other sections of employees of the University and colleges, the results were expected to be published within 100 days of completion of the examinations. The members expressed their appreciation about this major improvement.

2. To consider drafts of amendments of statutes relating to (i) Fees of Courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (ii) Affiliation colleges.

The draft amendments were approved.

3. To report that the Bachelor of Library and Information Science Course has been introduced in the University in the current session (1990-91).

Noted.

4. To consider recommendation for award of the D.Sc./D.Litt. Degree (Honouris Causa) to the following persons :

- i) Dr. Baidya Nath Chakraborty
- ii) Prof. S.Z. Qasim
- iii) Sm. Lila Majumdar
- iv) Prof. R.N. Dandekar

The recommendations were noted and approved.

5. To consider views of the Chancellor's Secretariat as communicated vide letter No. 1270-Edn(U) dated 26.10.90 regarding statutes relating to non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges.

It was resolved that the suggestions of the Chancellor's Secretariat be accepted for incorporation in the Draft Statutes.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BANGAL

N O T I C E

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) will be held on 18.12.90 at 10-30 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur, to consider the following agenda :-

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (23rd Convocation) held on 17.2.90.

Decision : (Annexure - I)

2. To approve the Programme of the 24th Convocation.

Decision : (Annexure - II)

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision : (Annexure - III)

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

Decision : (Annexure - IV)

5. To report that D.Litt./D.Sc. degrees (Honoris Causa) will be conferred on.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| i) Smt. Iqbal Majumdar | - D.Litt. |
| ii) Prof. Ramchandra Narayan Dandekar | - D.Litt. |
| iii) Dr. Baidya Nath Chakravarty | - D.Sc. |
| iv) Prof. Syed Zahoor Qasim | - D.Sc. |

Decision :

6. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

Decision :

Raja-Rammohunpur
The 4th December, 1990.


Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

ANNEXURE - I

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 17.2.90 (23rd Convocation) at the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. Satya Pada Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
4. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
5. Sri Sanjay Kumar Roy, Deptt. of Sociology & Social Anthropology, N.B.U.
6. Dr. Debesh Chandra Deb, Deptt. of Zoology, N.B.U.
7. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
8. Dr. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
9. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
10. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A. C. College, Jalpaiguri
11. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Birnagar, Raiganj, West Dinajpur
12. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P. D. Women's College, Jalpaiguri
13. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A. C. College, Jalpaiguri
14. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College, West Dinajpur
15. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen, Ukil Para, Raiganj
16. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, A. C. Training College, Jalpaiguri
17. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
18. Sri S. Habib Mustafa, M. L. A. Englishbazar, Malda
19. Sri Bijan Kumar Saha, Research Scholar, Deptt. of Botany, N.B.U.
20. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
21. Sri Rati Kanta De, Registrar's Branch, N.B.U.
22. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
23. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
24. Sri Brajadulal Pal, Tufanganj Mahabidyalaya, P.O. Tufanganj, Cooch-Bihar
25. Sri B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Law College

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (22nd Convocation) held on 20.1.89.

The Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (22nd Convocation) held on 20.1.89 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 23rd Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 23rd Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 17th February, 1990.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal with the following modification :

1. The name of the Supervisor of Smt. Manjulika Ghosh be read as late Prof. M. Chakraborty instead of late (Dr.) M. Chakraborti.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 23rd Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To report that D.Litt. / D.Sc. degrees (Honoris Causa) will be conferred on

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| i) Prof. Hirendranath Mukherjee | - D.Litt. |
| ii) Sri Sudhi Pradhan | - D.Litt. |
| iii) Prof. A. S. Paital | - D.Sc. |

Noted.

6. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Annual Report of the University for the year 1988-89 was placed and distributed to the members.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee
Secretary.

Sd/- K. N. Chatterjee
Chairman.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

4 National Anthem.

THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire in procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

PROGRAMME OF THE CONVOCATION

8-30 A. M.

Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

9-10 A. M.

Robing.

9-20 A. M.

Taking up position in the procession.

9-25 A. M.

Procession starts.

9-30 A. M.

Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.

9-40 A. M.

Award of Medals, degrees etc.

10-00 A. M.

Convocation address by the Chief Guest.

10-30 A. M.

Address by the Vice-Chancellor.

11-00 A. M.

Chancellor's address.

National Anthem.

Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

PROCEDURE

OF THE

24th CONVOCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1990

8-30 A. M.

The members of the Court will assemble in the Salkunja at 9-00 A. M. on December 18, 1990.

A procession will be formed at 9-20 A.M. in the following order :

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The Immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculties (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

Invocation garlanding.

The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.

When the candidates for degree stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows :-

Pursue higher knowledge I take the pledge

Inculcate scientific attitude

Do your duty

Speak the truth

Show devotion to your parents and preceptors

Use your knowledge to improve yourself and to better society

Fight for social justice and world peace

Love your alma mater

Love and defend your Motherland

Uphold National Unity and Integration

This is the teaching : this is the command : this is the special injunction.

The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University and other Medals.

The VICE-CHANCELLOR says "Let the candidates for degrees be presented."

- a) THE REGISTRAR presents the candidates for the D. Litt. degree (Honoris Causa) and Ph. D. Degree.
- b) Prof. M. Dasgupta, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law and Prof. S. P. Pal, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Science shall present the candidates of the respective Faculty.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms :-

Sir, I present to you the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy and other examinations of 1987 and pray they may be admitted to the degree of Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science and that their Diploma in Computer Science and Application be granted.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say :-

'By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science and grant you Diploma in Computer Science and Application of this University, and I charge you to prove worthy of this degree throughout your life'.

The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

The Chief Guest, delivers the Convocation address.

THE CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

LIST OF CANDIDATES ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF PH.D.

Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
mt. Jhinuk Das Gupta	Chemistry	"INVESTIGATION ON SOME 2-ALKYLAMIDO-6-CHLORO/NITRO-4H- 1, 3, 2 - BENZODI-OXAPHOSPHORIN-2-SULPHIDES HAVING PESTICIDAL ACTIVITIES"	Prof. B.K. Das	Ph.D. (Science)	8.3.90
ri Subhas Ch. Sengupta	Bengali	"নামান মহোপাধ্যায়ের ছোটগল্প : সূচনাধর"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	8.3.90.
mt. Didyawati. Yonjan	Botany	"STUDIES ON GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF EMETINE & YIELDING IPECAC, CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA (BROT.) A. RICHARD, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TEMPERATURE STRESS AND PHARMACOGNOSY"	Dr. S.K.Chatterjee & Dr. G.S. Yonzon	Ph.D. (Science)	6-4-90.
Sri Pradip Kumar Sanjal	Chemistry	"PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE INTERACTION OF SELECTED CATIONIC DYES WITH ALUMINOSILICATES."	Dr.S.K.Chakravorti	Ph.D. (Science)	6-4-90.
Sri Jitesh Chandra Das	Chemistry	"CORRELATIONS OF CERTAIN PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME TERNARY LIQUID MIXTURES WITH SELECTED PARAMETERS OF CORRESPONDING PURE COMPONENTS."	Dr. C.P. Sinha	Ph.D. (Science)	6.4.90.

- 2 -

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
6.	Sri Partha Kumar Sen	History	"STUDY OF SOME ASPECTS OF THE HISTORY OF KAMATA-KOCHBEHAR SINCE 1772 TO THE DATE OF ACCESSION OF SIVENDRANARAYANA."	Dr.P.K. Bhattacharyya	Ph.D.(Arts)	6-4-90.
7.	Sri Prantosh Sen	Political Science	"OFFICIAL-NON-OFFICIAL RELATIONSHIP IN THE PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTIONS - A STUDY OF THE EMERGING RELATIONSHIP - PATTERNS UNDER THE NEW PANCHAYAT SYSTEM IN THE DISTRICT OF MALDA."	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	6-4-90.
8.	Sri Balram Singh	Commerce	"LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA : AN EXERCISE IN THE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL."	Dr. R.C. Sharma	Ph.D.(Commerce)	6-4-90.
9.	Sri Palas Ranjan Sengupta	Commerce	"SOCIAL EFFICIENCY OF INDIAN PUBLIC ENTERPRISES - AN APPRAISAL"	Dr. S.N. Roy	Ph.D.(Commerce)	16-7-90
10.	Smt. Krishna Sengupta	Philosophy	"A STUDY OF SRI AUROBINDO'S & B.G. TILAK'S INTERPRETATIONS OF THE GITA"	Dr. S.K. Sen	Ph.D. (Arts)	16-7-90

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
11.	Sri Soumitra De	Political Science	"DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL THOUGHT IN BENGAL : AN INQUIRY INTO THE DYNAMICS OF THE PATTERNS OF THOUGHT (1800-1885)"	Sri K.S.Bhattacharya	Ph.D.(Arts)	16-7-90
12.	Sri Dinabandhu Bhattacharya	English	"SAROJINI NAIDU AND HER POETRY"	Dr.S.P. Sengupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	16-7-90
13.	Sri Swapan Kr. Nag	Chemistry	"CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION ON TERPENE-ISOLATION, STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION, SYNTHESIS AND REACTION IN TRITERPENES."	Dr. S.N. Bose	Ph.D.(Science)	16-7-90.
14.	Smt. Manju Karanjai	Chemistry	"ORGANOTIN DERIVATIVES OF CARBONYL ACTIVATED UNSATURATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND THEIR LEWIS ACID CHARACTERS"	Dr.A.K. Ghosh	Ph.D.(Science)	16-7-90.

Sl. NO.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
15.	Sm. Ishani Gupta	Life Sciences	"PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF TEPHROSIA CANDIDA DC. WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ITS UTILIZATION IN ECO-DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME IN NORTH BENGAL, INDIA."	Dr. P.K. Basu	Ph.D.(Science)	21.8.90
16.	Sri Debprasad Guin	Life Sciences	"ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR OF GAUR (BOS GAURUS H. SMITH) IN NORTH BENGAL REGION, WEST BENGAL, INDIA."	Dr. B.C. Pal	Ph.D.(Science)	21.8.90
17.	Sri Gopal Dutta	Chemistry	"CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF NATURALLY OCCURRING CARBOCYCLIC RING COMPOUNDS - ISOLATION, STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION, TRANSFORMATION AND PARTIAL SYNTHESIS OF TRITERPENES."	Dr. S.N. Bose	Ph.D.(Science)	21.8.90
18.	Sm. Shyamali Sanyal	Philosophy	"THE CONCEPTS OF SVALAKSANA AND SAMANYALAKSANA : A CRITICAL EVALUATION."	Dr. P.K. Ray	Ph.D. (Science Arts)	21.8.90
19.	Sri Subhash Ch. Saha Roy	Philosophy	"PERCEPTUAL COGNITION (A PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY)."	Dr. P.K. Ray	Ph.D.(Arts)	21.8.90
20.	Sri Malay Kanti Kananjai	Physics	"STUDY OF THIN FILMS DEPOSITED BY THE DIPPING AND RELATED TECHNIQUES AND THEIR APPLICATION IN SOLID STATE DEVICES."	Dr.D. Dasgupta	Ph.D.(Science)	16/4/90 27.7.90

Contd....5/-

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
21.	Sri Tapesh Lehari	Chemistry	"CHARACTERISATION OF THE SOILS OF THE EASTERN HIMALAYAN REGION TOGETHER WITH AN ATTEMPT OF THE SEPARATION OF COMPONENTS OF ARTIFICIAL AND NATURAL CLAY MIXTURES."	Dr. S.K. Chakraborti	Ph.D.(Science)	17-9-90 16.11.90
22.	Sri Bimal Kisor Bhattacharya	Chemistry	" INVESTIGATION ON (i) CHEMICAL, INSECTICIDAL, TOXICOLOGICAL AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF SOME ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, AND (ii) TOXICITY OF SOME PESTICIDES ON DANIO RERIO (HAMILTON)."	Dr. B. K. Das	Ph.D.(Science)	17-9-90 16.11.90
23.	Smt. Ratna Roy (Sanyal)	History	"BRITISH RELATIONS WITH COOCH BEHAR STATE - 1772 - 1839."	Dr. D.P. Sinha	Ph.D. (Arts)	17-9-90 16.11.90
24.	Sri Subir Sarkar	Geography	"A GEO-ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL OF THE UPPER MAHANANDA BASIN OF THE DARJEE-LING HIMALAYA WEST BENGAL."	Dr. S.R. Basu	Ph.D. (Arts)	17-9-90 16.11.90

4

- 6 -

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
25.	Sri Achintya Kr.Chatterjee	Physics	"STUDIES ON MOLECULAR BEHAVIOUR OF SOME DIELECTRIC LIQUIDS."	Dr. R. Ghosh	Ph.D.(Science)	16.11.90
26.	Sri Ramaprasad Nag	Bengali	"অসিদ্ধান্ত জীবনী-ও তাঁর কর্মসমিতির প্রচলন প্রসঙ্গ"	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D.(Arts)	16.11.90
27.	Sri Amaresh Chandra Lahiri	Chemistry	"INVESTIGATION ON SOME 2-ALKYLAMIDO-6-BROMO-4H -1, 3,2-BENZODIOXA- PHOSPHORIN 2-SULPHIDE HAVING PESTICIDAL ACTIVITIES"	Dr. B. K. Das	Ph.D.(Science)	16.11.90
28.	Sri Chittaranjan Mukhopadhyay	Life Science	"TAXONOMIC AND PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES ON THE FLORA OF MIRIK AND ITS ENVIRONS IN DARJEELING DISTRICT"	Dr.P.K.Basu & Dr. R. S. Ghosh	Ph.D. (Science)	16.11.90

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 24th
Convocation, 1990 (for examination, 1987)

University Silver Medal with Gold Rim & Crest

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Pankaj Kumar Debnath (Rammohun Ec 10)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st
2.	Debasis Dutta (Rammohun Ps 5)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st
3.	Sipra Routh (Rammohun P 21)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st
4.	Sandipan Bhattacharya (Rammohun Com.13)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 1st
5.	Sangita Lama (Rammohun Geo 9)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st
6.	Pranati Das (Rammohun (Sc) Ph22)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
7.	Prabir Kumar Saha (Rammohun (Sc) Ch.3)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
8.	Prakash Kumar Muhuri (Rammohun (Sc) Ch.26)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
9.	Asish Banerjee (Rammohun (Sc) M.4)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
10.	Parthapratim Kar (Dar (Zoo) Sc. 3) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st
11.	Md. Mozibur Rahman (Rammohun (Bot) Sc.9)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....2/-

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDAL

12. Minakshi Dev (Rammohun E 20)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
13. Rekha Chakraborty (Rammohun B 24)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
14. Prabal Debnath (Rammohun Ec 3)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
15. Debasree Roy (Rammohun H. 41)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
16. Ishani Basu (Rammohun Ps 27)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 2nd
17. Srabani Mazumder (Rammohun P 14)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
18. Chandana Chakraborty (Rammohun SSA 20)	Sociology & Social Anthro- pology	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
19. Jag dish Sharma (Rammohun N 6)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
20. Madhusudan Karmakar (Rammohun Com. 6)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 2nd
21. Subir Chakraborty (Rammohun (Sc) Ph.18)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
22. Rupa Bhaumick (Rammohun (Sc) Ch.30)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
23. Sikha Biswas (Rammohun(Sc)M.38)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
24. Madhuchhanda Chatterjee (Rammohun Geo. 4)	Geography	M.A.	2nd Class 1st
25. Priyaratna Pradhan (Dar (Sc) Zoo 4) Darjeeling Govt. College.	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
26. Sabyasachi Saha (Rammohun (Sc) Bot.1)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....3/-

Private Endowment Medal/Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
27.	Tariniprasad Roy Medal	- Pranati Das (1st Class 1st in M.Sc. Physics)	- Late Satyendra Prasad Roy
28.	Kiran Chandra Bhattacharya Medal	- Asish Banerjee (1st Class 1st in M.Sc. Mathematics)	- Sri Kanti Ch. Bhattacharya
29.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Prabir Kr. Saha (1st Class 1st in M.Sc. Chemistry)	- Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
30.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Prakash Kr. Muhuri (1st Class 1st in M.Sc. Chemistry)	- Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
31.	Mukutmani Medal	- Pankaj Kr. Debnath (1st Class 1st M.A. in Economics)	- Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
32.	Thakur Panchanan Burma Memorial Medal	- Chandana Chakraborty Highest marks in aggregate in M.A. Sociology & Social Anthropology.	- Panchanan Smarak Samity.
33.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Minakshi Dev (2nd Class 1st in M.A. English)	- Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
34.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Debasree Roy (2nd Class 1st M.A. in History)	- Sri Nripen Baksi
35.	Sulata Dutta Memorial Prize (Book Prize)	Rekha Chakraborty (obtained highest marks in M.A. Bengali)	- Sri M.B. Datta
36.	Late K.C. Deo Book Prize	Sandipon Bhattacharya (Highest marks in M.Com.)	- Dr. K. Dev.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 24th
Convocation, 1990 (for examination, 1988).

.....

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Debasis Acharyya (01(H) Sc - 23) Alipurduar College	Physics	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
2.	Bidyut Baul (28 (H) Sc. 16) University College, Raiganj	Physics	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
3.	Ranjan Kr. Ray (04 (H) Sc. 9) A.B.N. Seal College	Mathematics	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
4.	Subrata Saraswati (28 (H) Sc. 44) University College, Raiganj	Zoology	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
5.	Ranjana Bhowmik (28 (H) Sc. F.5) University College, Raiganj	Botany	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
6.	Kamal Kumar Agarwal (11 (H) Com. 2) St. Joseph's College	X	B.Com.(Hons)	1st Class 1st
7.	Debabrata Dutta (Jal (C) 13) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st
8.	Saibal Basu (Jal (E) 25) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st
9.	Ashis Basu (Jal. (M) 3) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st

Contd.....2/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
10.	Sushan Mukhopadhyay (Sushruta - 32) N.B. Medical College.	X	M.B.B.S.	1st Position
11.	Debprasad Panda (SKM FL. 9) Sikkim Govt. Law College	X	LL.B.	1st Class 1st
12.	Samir Das (Jal. 5) A.C. Training College	X	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st
13.	Sanjana Gupta (12 (H) F. 5) Loreto College	English	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
14.	Hariharchandra. Das (02 (H) 6) Balurghat College	Bengali	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
15.	Ratul Das (02 (H) 36) Balurghat College	Economics	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
16.	Maneesha Sinha (12 (H) F. 13) Loreto College	History	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
17.	Manmohan Rashid (29 (H) 11) Siliguri College	Political Science	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
18.	Shyama Sarkar (04 (H) F. 35) A.B.N. Seal College.	Philosophy	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st

Contd.....3/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
19.	Geetika Vaish (12 (H) F. 17) Loreto College	Geography	B.A. (Hons)	2nd Class 1st
20.	Manorama Pradhan (12 (H) F. 28) Loreto College	Education	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
21.	Geeta Chettri (23 (H) F. 6) Kalimpong College	Nepali	B.A.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
22.	Arunava Bhadra (04 (H) Sc. 14) A.B.N:Seal College	Physics	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 2nd
23	Lakshmi Ghosh (26 (H) Sc. F-3) Malda College	Chemistry	B.Sc.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
24.	Shyamal Gop (01 (H) Sc. 4) Alipurduar College	Mathematics	B.Sc.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
25.	Krishna Kr. Deytalukdar (19 (H) Sc. 27) A.C. College.	Zoology	B.Sc.(Hons)	2nd Class 1st
26.	Sreyasi Dutta (29 (H) Sc. F.14) Siliguri College.	Botany	B.Sc.(Hons)	1st Class 2nd
27.	Hanuman Prasad Kedia (29 (H) Com. 5) Siliguri College of Commerce	X	B.Com(Hons)	1st Class 2nd
28.	Sumit Kumar Ghosh (Jal (C) 5) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
29.	Joydeep Mukherjee (Jal. (E) 24) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd
30.	Sukhendusekhar Bhunia (Jal. (M) 1) Jal. Govt. Engg. College	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd

Contd.....4/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
31.	Dilip Kr. Pal (Sushruta 13) N.B. Medical College.	X	M.B.B.S.	2nd Position
32.	Sushil Kr. Agarwal (20 (Com) 244) A.C. College of Commerce	X	B.Com.Pass	1st Position in B.Com. Pass (Div.)
33.	Premlata Mundhra (29 (Sc) F. 18) Siliguri College	X	B.Sc.Pass	1st Position in B.Sc. Pass (Div.)
34.	Lalita Agarwala (02 F. 7) Belurghat College.	X	B.A. (Pass)	1st Position in B.A. Pass (Div.)

University of North Bengal
Private endowment Medal / Prize

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
35.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Sanjana Gupta (2nd Class 1st in B.A. Hons. English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
36.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Premlata Mundhra (Obtained highest marks among the girls student in B.Sc. Pass)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
37.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Lalita Agarwala (Obtained highest marks among the girls student in B.A. Pass)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
38.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Sushan Mukhopadhyay (1st Position in 1st Professional, M.B.B.S., 1984)	X
39.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Sushan Mukhopadhyay (1st Position in 2nd Professional, M.B.B.S., 1986)	X
40.	Uday-Somnath-Ashoke Memorial Medal	Dipali Bhaumik (1st Position in 3rd Professional, M.B.B.S., 1988)	X
41.	Dr. Satanjib Bhatta- charya Memorial Medal	Uday Sankar Ghosh (1st Position in Microbiology in 2nd Professional, M.B.B.S., 1988)	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor</u>
42.	Pulin Krishna Mitra Medal	Dipali Bhaumik (1st Position in Obstetrics & Gynaecology, M.B.B.S., 1988)	Dr.K.C. Mitra.
43.	Bibhutibhusan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Debprasad Panda (1st Class 1st in LL.B.)	Smt. Rama Ghosh
44.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Kamal Kr. Agarwal (Secure highest marks in B.Com. Hons.)	Dr. K. Dev.
45.	Book Prize	Kamal Kr. Agarwal (Obtained highest marks in Accountancy Group in B.Com. Hons.)	Institute of Chartered Account- ants of India.
46.	Dr. Amulya Kumar Ghosh Memorial Medal	Sushan Mukhopadhyay (1st Position in Pathology, 2nd Profe- ssional, M.B.B.S, 1986)	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh.

University of North Bengal

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court (24th Convocation) held on 18.12.90 in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta,
Dean of the Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts, Commerce & Law
3. Prof. S.P. Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science
4. Prof. Biswanath Bhattacharjee,
5. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
6. Dr.(Mrs.) Manjulika Ghosh
7. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu
8. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
9. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. College
10. The Secretary,
Deptt. of Higher Education, Govt. of West Bengal
11. Sri Debdas Chakraborty
12. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
13. Sri Sanjay Kumar Ray
14. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
15. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
16. Smt. Sudehi Pal
17. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
18. Sri Sadiqui Islam
19. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
20. Sri Arghya Das
21. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
22. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
23. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
24. Sri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas
25. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
26. Sri Swapn Kumar Saha
27. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
28. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
29. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
30. Sri Asit Kumar Chakraborty

-: 2 :-

31. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
32. Sri Subrata Sanyal

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (23rd Convocation) held on 17.2.90.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (23rd Convocation) held on 17.2.90 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 24th Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 24th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 18th December, 1990.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 24th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To report that D.Litt./D.Sc. degrees (Honoris Causa) will be conferred on.

- i) Smt. Lila Majumdar - D.Litt.
- ii) Prof. Ramchandra Narayan Dendekar - D.Litt.
- iii) Dr. Baidya Nath Chakravarty - D.Sc.
- iv) Prof. Syed Zahoor Qasim - D.Sc.

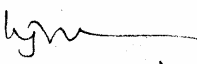
Noted.

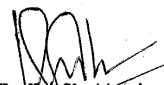
6. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


(T. K. Chatterjee)
Secretary


(K. N. Chatterjee)
Chairman

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur, Darjeeling

Minutes of the meeting (Budget Meeting) of the Court held on
13.12.90 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building,
Raja Ramohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts,
Commerce & Law
3. Prof. S.P. Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
4. Prof. Ranajit Kumar Bhadra
5. Prof. Biswanath Bhattacharjee
6. Dr.(Mrs.) Manjulika Ghosh
7. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. College
8. Sri Girindra Narayan Ray
9. Sri Swapn Kumar Saha
10. Sri Jeta Sankrityayana
11. Sri Prabir Kumar Sarkar
12. Sri Shyamal Chakraborty
13. Sri Sachinandan Ghosal
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chowdhury
15. Sri Sadiqul Islam
16. Sri Susil Ranjan Roy
17. Sri Nihar Kumar Datta
18. Sri Niranjan Chandra Paul
19. Sri Arghya Das
20. Sri Jayanta Kumar Kundu
21. Sri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh
22. Sri Prabhas Chandra Basu
23. Sri Ajit Kumar Ray
24. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen
25. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
26. Smt. Sudebi Pal
27. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu, N.B. Medical College
28. Sri Nanak Bhattacharyya
29. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty
30. Sri Subhasish Sengupta
31. Sri Subrata Sanyal
32. Sri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty
33. Sri Sanjay Kumar Ray

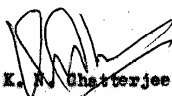
At the start of the meeting, the members expressed displeasure for not having received the draft budget papers in proper time. The reasons behind the delay were explained by the Vice-Chancellor.

The members discussed the revised budget estimates for 1990-91 and the budget estimates for 1991-92 in the context of the actual receipts and expenditure of the year 1989-90. The members also considered the resolutions of the Executive Council adopted on 11.12.90 (Appendix-I). The acute financial difficulties of the University in respect of sustaining the existing academic activities were deliberated upon.

After a thorough discussion of the general academic and administrative aspects including their financial projections for the present and the future, the members approved the recommendations of the Executive Council dated 11.12.90. It was resolved that the revised budget estimates for 1990-91 and the budget estimates for 1991-92 be submitted to the State Govt. It was further resolved that the State Govt. be urged to approve and sanction Rs. 6.40 Crores as revenue (maintenance) grants for the year 1991-92.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.


(T. K. Chatterjee)
Registrar


(K. N. Chatterjee)
Vice-Chancellor

University of North Bengal

Resolution of the Executive Council adopted in its 54th meeting (Budget Meeting) dated 11.12.1990.

"The Executive Council considered the recommendations of the Finance Committee adopted on 8.12.90 regarding the revised budget estimates for the year 1990-91 (including the actual receipts and expenditure for 1989-90) and the budget estimates for the year 1991-92.

While approving the revised budget estimates for 1990-91 and the budget estimates for 1991-92 and recommending the same to the Court for approval and submission to the Deptt. of Higher Education of the State Government, the Council made the following observations for record and necessary action in due course :

- i) Appropriate norms for allocation of funds for the Departments/Branches/Sections under specific heads of expenditure other than salary including increase in such allocations over the previous years should be formulated.
- ii) In order to make the annual budgetary exercise more effective, an in-depth study of the financial position of the University including cumulated deficits till date and the present practice of incurring expenditures for the teaching and non-teaching departments/branches/sections should be undertaken. Such a study should also identify the reasons behind the current financial crisis and formulate a realistic perspective of projected financial requirements for the coming years.
- iii) In view of the estimated allocations under non-salary heads for quite a few teaching departments for 1991-92 being fixed at amounts lower than those for 1990-91 and in absence of any criterion of ensuring parity/uniformity in such respects between the teaching departments and other departments/branches/sections, appropriate decisions should be taken to correct the anomalies as and when the quantum of revenue grants from the State Government for 1991-92 would be known.
- iv) As and when the information regarding the quantum of revenue grants (maintenance grants) of the State Government for 1991-92 would be available, the entire non-salary heads of expenditure should be re-examined and re-cast for incurring actual expenditure during 1991-92. The budget estimates as approved in this meeting need not be circulated before this exercise is completed.

The Executive Council also resolved that the State Govt. be urged upon to appreciate the difficulties of the University, its cumulated deficits, hampering of academic activities due to inadequate allocations and approve the revenue grant (maintenance grant) of 7.00 Crores for the year 1991-92 according to the budget estimates."

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Registrar

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Vice-Chancellor

3527 30/11/90

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University,
Rajarammohunpur, Darjeeling.

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
held on 27.11.90 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the
Administrative Building, Rajarammohunpur, Darjeeling.

Members Present:

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair)
2. Prof. M. Das Gupta.
3. Prof. S. P. Pal.
4. Prof. K. K. Roy.
5. Prof. Ranjit Kumar Bhadra.
6. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh.
7. Shri Ajit Kumar Ray.
8. Shri Swapan Kumar Saha.
9. Shri Jeta Sankrityayana.
10. Shri Palas Ranjan Sengupta.
11. Shri Shyamal Chakraborty.
12. Shri Tapas Kanti Basu.
13. Smt. Sudebi Pal.
14. Shri Sachinandan Ghosal.
15. Shri Asit Kumar Chowdhury.
16. Shri Anuj Kanta Mitra.
17. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh.
18. Smt. Arpita Biswas (Student).
19. Shri Arghya Das (Student).
20. Shri Subrata Sanyal (Research Scholar).
21. Shri Swapan Kumar Bagchi.
22. Shri Santi Chakraborty.
23. Shri Ranjit Kumar Ghosh.
24. Shri Ashit Kumar Chakraborty.
25. Shri Jibesh Kumar Datta Biswas.
26. Shri Prabhas Chandra Basu.
27. Shri Manik Sanyal, M.P.
28. Shri Hiten Nag.
29. Shri Nirmal Das.
30. Shri Dipak Goswami.
31. Shri Debes Chandra Deb.
32. Shri Prabir Kumar Sarkar.
33. Shri Mukul Bikash Sen.
34. Shri Madhusudan Das.
35. Shri Sadiqul Islam.
36. Shri Nihar Kumar Datta.

37. Dr. Bikash Chandra Basu.
38. Shri Nanak Bhattacharyya,
39. Shri Niranjan Chandra Paul.
40. Shri Manoj Kumar Roy.
41. Shri Sisir Roy.
42. ~~Shri~~ Dr. B. Kumar.
43. Shri Subhasish Sengupta.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.4.90.

The ~~xxx~~ minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 23.4.90 were confirmed.

The Matter arising out of confirmation

the progress relating to
The Vice-Chancellor apprised the members about the publication of results of the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com (Pass, Part I & II) examinations, 1990. It was reported that due to the vigorous efforts of the University and co-operation from the teachers and other sections of employees of the ~~University~~ ~~and colleges~~, the results ^{were} ~~are~~ expected to be published within 100 days of completion of the examinations. The members expressed their appreciation about this major improvement.

2. To consider drafts of amendments of statutes relating to (i) Fees of Courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (ii) Affiliation colleges.

The draft ~~s~~ amendments were approved.

3. To report that the Bachelor of Library and Information Science Course has been introduced in the University in the current session (1990-91)

Noted.

4. To consider recommendation for award of the D.Sc/D.Litt. degree (Honouris Cause) to the following persons:

- i) Dr. Baidya Nath Chakraborty.
- ii) Prof. S. Z. Qasim
- iii) Sm. Lila Majumdar.
- iv) Prof. R. N. Dandekar.

The recommendations were noted and approved.

5. To consider views of the Chancellor's Secretariat as communicated vide letter No. 1280-Edn(U) dated 26.10.90 regarding statutes relating to the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges.

It was resolved that the suggestions of the Chancellor's Secretariat be accepted for incorporation in the Draft Statutes.

6. To consider a letter from Shri Ranjit Kr. Ghosh, and Shri Jayanta Kr. Kundu, the Court members regarding amendment of section 17(1)(b)(xxv) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 and also sub-section (1) of the section 20 of the Act.

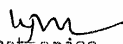
The meeting considered another letter submitted by Shri Subrata Sanyal, ^{along with} ~~besides~~ the letter from Shri Ghosh and Shri Kundu. It was resolved that the Executive Council be requested to constitute a sub-committee of 6(six) members with 3 members from the Court to look into all aspects of ensuring more representations on the Executive Council from the ^{constituents} ~~constituency~~ representatives on the Court. The meeting also elected the following members to be included in the sub-committee.

1. Shri Jeta Sankrityayana.
2. Shri Jibesh Dutta Biswas.
3. Shri Subrata Sanyal.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Shri Niranjan Pal ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ pointed ^{out} the necessity of amendment ^{of} the Ordinances regarding ~~of~~ the Academic session in the colleges w.e.f. 1st July instead of 1st June.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


T.K. Chatterjee.
Secretary.


K.K. Chatterjee
Chairman.

University of North Bengal

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 17.2.90 (23rd Convocation) at the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Ramohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts,
Commerce & Law
3. Prof. Satya Pada Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
4. The Principal, N.B. Medical College
5. Sri Sanjay Kumar Roy, Deptt. of Sociology & Social Anthropology, NEU
6. Dr. Debesh Chandra Deb, Deptt. of Zoology, N.B.U.
7. Dr. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
8. Dr. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
9. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
10. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
11. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Birnagar, Raiganj, West Dinajpur
12. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College, Jalpaiguri
13. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
14. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College, West Dinajpur
15. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen, Ukil Para, Raiganj
16. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, A.C. Training College, Jalpaiguri
17. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
18. Sri S. Habib Mustafa, M.L.A. Englishbazar, Malda
19. Sri Bijan Kumar Saha, Research Scholar, Deptt. of Botany, N.B.U.
20. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
21. Sri Rati Kanta De, Registrar's Branch, N.B.U.
22. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
23. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
24. Sri Brajadulal Pal,
Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Tufanganj, Cooch Behar
25. Sri B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Law college

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (22nd Convocation) held on 20.1.89.

The Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (22nd Convocation) held on 20.1.89 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 23rd Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 23rd Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 17th February, 1990.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal with the following modification :

- 1) The name of the Supervisor of Smt. Mangulika Ghosh be read as late Prof. M. Chakraborty instead of late (Dr.) M. Chakraborti.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medal.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 23rd Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

5. To report that D.Litt./D.Sc. degrees (Honoris Causa) will be conferred on

- | | |
|--------|---|
| Noted. | i) Prof. Harendranath Mukherjee - D.Litt. |
| | ii) Sri Sudhi Pradhan - D. Litt. |
| | iii) Prof. A.S. Pandal Paintal - D. Sc. |

Noted.

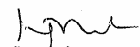
6. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

The Registrar placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Annual Report of the University for the year 1988-89 was placed and distributed to the members.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


Secretary


Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 23rd APRIL, 1990

Time: 12 NOON

Place: MEETING ROOM OF THE UNIVERSITY
RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling.

NOTICE

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on Monday, the 23rd April, 1990 at 12 noon in the meeting room of the University, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda:

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 14.12. 1989.

Decision: (Annexure - I)

2. To report the minutes of the meeting (Budget meeting) of the North Bengal University Court held on 14.12. 1989.

Decision: (Annexure - II)

3. To elect one nominee of the University on the Medical Council of India from amongst the members of the Medical Faculty of the University as per 3(1)(b) of M.C.I. Act.

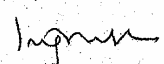
Decision:

4. To nominate one member to the Finance Committee.

Decision:

5. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Dated, Raja Rammohunpur
The 11th April, 1990.


Registrar.

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 14.12.89 at 12 Noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. M. Dasgupta,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
3. Prof. S.P. Pal,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
4. Dr. A.K. Ghosh, Deptt. of Chemistry
5. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
6. Dr. B. Kumar, Principal, Sikkim Govt. Law College
7. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj (University) College
8. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
9. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj (University) College
10. Sri B.K. Upadhyaya, Deptt. of Nepali, N.B.U.
11. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
12. Sri Sanjay Kr. Ray, Deptt. of Sociology & Social Anthropology, N.B.U.
13. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, A.C. Training College, Jalpaiguri
14. Sri Dilip Chowdhury, Dy. Librarian, N.B.U.
15. Sri Rati Kanta De, Registrar's Branch, N.B.U.
16. Manoj Kanta Roy, Cooch Behar
17. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
18. Sri S. Habib Mustafa, M.L.A.
19. Sri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipurduar College,
20. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College, Balurghat
21. Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya, Tufanganj
22. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
23. Sri Swapan Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
24. Sri Nibaran Ch. Nag, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
25. Sri Sunil Kr. Dhar, Engineering Branch, N.B.U.
26. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Babupara, Alipurduar

1. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 9.8.89 were confirmed.

2. To consider draft of the following statutes as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 20.9.89 item No. 28.

(1) Statutes relating to the Appointments Powers and Duties of Officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor :

- (a) The Accounts Officer
- (b) The Estate Officer
- (c) The Systems Manager
- (d) The Systems Engineer

The Court approved the above statutes.

3. To consider amendments of the draft statute relating to the Terms and Condition of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges as suggested by the Chancellor's Secretariat.

The Court approved the recommendations of the Executive Council regarding the suggestions forwarded by the Chancellor's Secretariat vide No. 1335-Bdn(U) dated 3.11.89 and resolved that the draft statutes approved earlier be insisted upon except the following :

1) The words 'Laboratory Assistants/Laboratory Instructors' be substituted for the words 'Laboratory Assistants in Statute 2(a)(ii).

Resolved also that adequate justification for retention of the earlier statutes be furnished to the Chancellor's Secretariat:

Confirmed for immediate action.

4. To report that section 22(i)(a) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981 been amended in the following manner :

"the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law."

Noted.

5. To report that the following statutes and ordinances have been assented to by the Chancellor :

- (a) Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degrees and other academic distinction.
- (b) Ordinances relating to M.Phil. Courses in Arts, Commerce and Science.
- (c) Ordinances relating to the Degree of Doctor of Literature (D.Litt.) and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) of the University.

Noted.

Misc. 1 The Court approved the recommendation of the Executive Council regarding award of D.Litt. & D.Sc. Degrees (Honoris Causa) at the 23rd Convocation and authorised the Vice-Chancellor to make such adjustments and amendments in the list of persons for the awards as may be deemed necessary.

Misc. 2 The contents of the annual report for the period 1.4.87 to 31.3.89 were approved.

Misc. 3 Sri Haridas Ghosh of Raiganj University College raised the point that the inordinate delay in announcing and implementing the revised pay scales for the Officers and non-teaching employees of the Universities of West Bengal has caused resentment and brought the situation to such a pass where smooth functioning in a congenial atmosphere within the University has been very difficult. The members felt that this should not continue any longer. It was thus decided that the Government be moved for early publication and implementation of the revised pay scales for the Officers and the non-teaching employees of the University.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

ANNEXURE II

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL RAJARAMMOHUNPUR

Proceedings of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on Thursday, the 14th December, 1989 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, RajaRammohunpur.

Members present:

1. Prof. K. N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).
2. Prof. Manas Dasgupta.
3. Shri S. P. Pal.
4. Dr. A. K. Ghosh.
5. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh.
6. Dr. B. Kumar.
7. Shri Mukul Bikash Sen.
8. Shri Tapas Kanti Basu.
9. Shri Haridas Ghosh.
10. Shri B. K. Upadhyaya.
11. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh.
12. Shri Sanjoy Kr. Roy.
13. Shri Sushil Roy.
14. Shri Dilip Choudhury.
15. Shri Biman Kumar Sarkar.
16. Shri S. R. Ghosh.
17. Shri Saktidas Mukherjee.
18. Shri Manoj Roy.
19. Mr. Habib Mustafa.
20. Shri Brojodulal Paul.
21. Shri Asit Choudhury.
22. Shri Swapan Bagchi.
23. Shri Anuj Kanta Mitra.
24. Shri Nibaran Nag.
25. Shri Sunil Dhar.
26. Shri Ratikanta De.
27. Sri Sudhir Bhattacharjee

The budget estimate of 1990-91 and revised estimate of 1989-90 along with budget note, as circulated to the Court, was placed in the meeting. The proceedings of the 24th meeting of the Executive Council on budget estimate held on 12.12.89 was also placed. The Vice-Chancellor then invited the members to the discussion.

.....2

-2-

The Finance Officer, on the advice of the Vice-Chancellor, spoke on the outline and salient features of the budget. Information and clarifications sought by the members on different items and issues were furnished. After prolonged discussion and deliberation, the budget estimate of 1990-91 and revised estimate 1989-90 were approved unanimously and the meeting recommended their submission to the State Government.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee
Registrar - Secretary.

Sd/- K. N. Chatterjee
Vice-Chancellor - Chairman.

(Registrar's Copy)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 14th DECEMBER, 1989

Time: 2-30 P.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL

Administrative Building

RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling.

NOTICE

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on Thursday, the 14th December, 1989 at 2-30 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda:

AGENDA

- ✓ 1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the Court held on 9.8. 1989.

Decision:

(Annexure - I)

2. To consider draft of the following statutes as approved by the Executive Council in its meeting dated 20.9.89 item No. 28.

(1) Statutes relating to the Appointments Powers and Duties of Officers of the University other than Vice-Chancellor:

- (a) The Accounts Officer
- (b) The Estate Officer
- (c) The Systems Manager
- (d) The Systems Engineer

(Annexure - II)

- 2(b) - *Separate consideration in Govt. Statute for Govt. colleges*
3. To consider amendments of the draft statute relating to the Terms and Condition of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. Colleges as suggested by the Chancellor's Secretariat.

8(3) - *Study leave away from metropolitan*
Decision:

Give leave after

E.C. decision authorized

- ✓ 4. To report that Section 22(1)(a) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981 been amended in the following manner:

"the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Law."

noted

.....2

5. To report that the following Statutes and Ordinances have been assented to by the Chancellor:

- (a) Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degrees and other academic distinction.
- (b) Ordinances relating to M.Phil Courses in Arts, Commerce and Science.
- (c) Ordinances relating to the Degree of Doctor of Literature (D.Litt.) and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) of the University.

Decision:

6. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Dated, Raja Ramohunpur
The 29th November, 1989.

Registrar.

Handwritten notes:
① Hon. Comm. Annual Report
② Principles of regular reports
③ regular reports
④ noted during
⑤ noted by H.D. Ghosh
⑥ add unanimously

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

ANNEXURE - I

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal
University Court held on 9.8.89 at 1 P.M.
in the Conference Hall of the Administrative
Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. S.N. Ray,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate
Studies in Arts & Commerce
3. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar,
Professor of Bengali
4. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh,
Department of Mathematics,
North Bengal University
5. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta,
Department of Commerce, North Bengal University
6. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy,
North Bengal University
7. Dr. Tapadhir Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Bengali,
North Bengal University
8. Dr. Raghunath Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy,
North Bengal University
9. Sri Suchir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipurduar Collogo,
Alipurduar
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri Collogo of Commerce,
Siliguri
11. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C.Collogo, Jalpaiguri
12. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj (University)Collogo
13. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.W.Women's Collogo, Jalpaiguri
14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C.Collogo, Jalpaiguri
15. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat Collogo, Balurghat
16. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen, Raiganj (University)Collogo
17. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, A.C.Training Collogo,
Jalpaiguri
18. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal,
Siliguri Collogo of Commerce
19. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Principal,
Kaliyaganj Collogo

20. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Babupara, Alipurduar
21. Sri S. Habib Mustafa, M.L.A.
Englishbazar, Malda
22. Sri Bijan Kumar Saha, Research Scholar,
Department of Botany
23. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Librarian,
Siliguri Colloge
24. Sri Rati Kanta De, Registrar's Branch,
North Bengal University
25. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag, Engineering Department,
North Bengal University
26. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee, A.C. Colloge,
Jalpaiguri
27. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya,
Tufanganj
28. Sri Dilip Chowdhury, Deputy Librarian,
North Bengal University
29. Sri Rai Charan Dobnath, Sanidevi Jain High School,
Dinhata
30. Sri R.K. Rai, Principal,
Sikkim Govt. Colloge
31. Dr. Dobes Ch. Deb,
Deptt. of Zoology,
North Bengal University
32. Sri Sanjay Kr. Ray,
Deptt. of Sociology & Social Anthropology,
North Bengal University.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 6.3.1989 were confirmed.

2. To consider amendments of the draft Statute relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for Teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Govt. Colleges.

✓ The draft Statutes were approved by the Executive Council on 4.2.89 and passed by the Court on 6.3.89 and had been sent to the Chancellor for assent but it has been referred back to the University by the Chancellor's Secretariat vide No. 420-Edn(U) dated 25.5.89 for re-consideration.

The Executive Council in its meeting held on 17.7.89 resolved some amendments in the draft Statute.)

The Court approved the amendments of the Statutes relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for Teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Govt. colleges as passed by the Executive Council.

3. To report that the Chancellor has assented to the following amendments of Statutes :

1. The Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and admission to examinations, etc.
2. Statutes relating to Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Authorities of the University.

Noted.

4. To report that the amendments of the Ordinances relating to admission of students to M.A./M.Sc./M.Com Examinations have been assented to by the Chancellor.

Noted.

5. To report that development proposals for the 8th Plan have been submitted to the State Govt. in response to the letter No. 425(6)-B4n(U) dated 26.6.89 under direction of the Executive Council dated 16.6.89.

Note : The resolution of the Council :

"The Council authorised the Vice-Chancellor to take necessary action in formulating the development proposals of the University for the 8th Plan in consultation with the Development Committee for submission to the competent authorities".

Noted and approved.

The Court suggested that the following proposals be included in the 8th Plan :

- (a) Training Centre for IAS, etc.
- (b) Journalism Courses
- (c) Training Programme for Public Administrators in the Political Science Department.

Misc. 1 To report that the Executive Council in its meeting held on 17.7.89 passed the Regulations relating to the Certificate Course in Tibetan Language.

Noted.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee

SECRETARY

CHAIRMAN

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

In exercise of the Power conferred by Section 47(d) read with Section 7(iv) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981, the University hereby makes the following Statutes:

Statutes relating to the Appointments, Powers and Duties of the Officers of the University other than the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute 32 The Statute 3 be amended in order to include the following persons in the service of the University to be declared as Officers of the University under clause (iv) of Section 7 of the Act:

- i) The Estate Officer;
- ii) The Accounts Officer;
- iii) The Systems Manager;
- iv) The Systems Engineer.

Statute 33 a) The Estate Officer shall be a whole-time officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

b) Under the general direction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, the Estate Officer shall be responsible for the maintenance and upkeep including Central stock registers of the movable and immovable properties of the University and their best use. He will also be responsible for the general administration of the Guest House. The Estate Officer shall assist the Finance Officer in respect of maintenance of the properties and assets of the University.

c) Subject to the authority of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, the Estate Officer shall exercise general control and supervision over all employees serving in the

establishment and sections under his charge including
Caretaking, campus development and guest house.

d) The Estate Officer shall perform such
other functions as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor
be assigned to him by the Registrar.

Statute 34 a) The Accounts Officer shall be a whole-time
officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council
on the recommendation of a Standing Committee, the procedure
and method of such selection being in accordance with the
provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

b) The Accounts Officer shall perform such
functions as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor,
be assigned to him by the Finance Officer from time to
time.

c) The Accounts Officer shall act under the
supervision, direction and general control of the Finance
Officer.

Statute 35 a) The Systems Manager shall be a whole-time
officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council
on the recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure
and method of such selection being in accordance with the
provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

b) The Systems Manager shall prepare guidelines
for the optimum use of the computer system and take
administrative measures for ensuring proper utilisation
and fair distribution of the computer resources among the
different groups of users. He will be responsible for the
overall maintenance of the computer system in the department
of Computer Science and Application and the Computer Centre.

c) The Systems Manager shall be the Head of the Computer Centre. He shall perform such functions as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute 36 a) The Systems Engineer shall be a whole-time Officer of the University appointed by the Executive Council on the Recommendation of the Standing Committee, the procedure and method of such selection being in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances made for the purpose.

b) The Systems Engineer shall be responsible for the maintenance of all computer systems in the Computer Centre and the Department of Computer Science and Application for proper functioning of the same. He shall also be required to design, develop and implement new systems as may be required from time to time.

c) The Systems Engineer shall be under the supervision, direction and general control of the Head of the Computer Centre. He shall perform such functions as may, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, be assigned to him by the Head of the Computer Centre.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

43rd meeting of the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Date: 12th DECEMBER, 1989

Time: 2-30 P.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL

Administrative Building

RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

Notice

The 43rd meeting of the Executive Council of the University of North Bengal will be held on Tuesday, the 12th December, 1989 at 2-30 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following Agenda :

Agenda

1. To consider all the agenda included for the 41st meeting of the Council held on 16.11.89.

(The agenda papers were circulated earlier and may kindly be brought)

Decision:

2. To consider the Supplementary agenda prepared for the 41st meeting of the Council.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

3. To confirm the minutes of the 41st meeting of the Executive Council held on 16.11.89.

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

4. To report that the Vice-Chancellor has approved some recommendations of the meeting of the Council for Undergraduate Studies in Arts, Commerce, Science & Law dated 15.11.89.

Decision:

5. To consider amendments of the Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Government colleges as suggested by the Chancellor's Secretariat vide No. 1335-Edn(U) dated 3.11.89.

Decision:

6. To consider G.O. No. 1362-Edn(U) dated 9.11.89 regarding appointment of the following teachers to the post of Reader under M.P.S.

- i) Sri Pranab Kumar Saha, Deptt. of Mathematics
- ii) Sri Jeta Sankrityana, Deptt. of Economics

Decision:

--: 2 :-

7. To consider a letter from University Engineer for appointment one Helper in place of Jr. Mason.

Decision:

8. To consider a letter from Dr. D.P. Dutta, Sr. Research Asstt., Physics Department praying for granting leave on lien for two years w.e.f. 1st January, 1990 to enable him to join in the post of lecturer in Mathematics at North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology at Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh).

Decision:

9. To consider the case of undernoted employee for confirmation :

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of joining</u>	<u>Date of confirmation</u>
1.	Sri N.R. Manna, Reader in Computer Science, N.B.U.	18.11.88 (Forenoon)	18.11.88

Decision:

10. To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Committee for recommending names for the award of D.Litt./D.Sc. Degrees (Honoris Causa) held on 21.11.89

Decision:

ANNEXURE 11

11. To approve the panels of Grade IV and Grade III casual workers as recommended by the Standing Committee in its meetings dated 9th and 11th December, 1989.

Decision:

12. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Dated, Raja Ramnagar,
the 1st December, 1989.


Registrar

Supplementary Agenda for the meeting of the Executive Council to be held on the 16th November, 1989.

1. To consider the cases of undernoted employees for confirmation :

Sl.No.	Name	Date of joining	Date of confirmation
1.	Dr. Indrajit Roy, Lecturer in Commerce.	27.9.88 (Forenoon)	27.9.88
2.	Dr. Satyendra Ch. Das, Secretary, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science.	15.11.88 (Forenoon)	15.11.88
3.	Smt. Krishna Dasgupta (Bagchi) Technical Asstt., Gr. I (Cartographer) Deptt. of Geography.	29.9.88	29.9.88

Decision:

2. To consider nomination of experts on the Selection Committees.

Decision:

3. To consider a letter from the Principal, Siliguri College with regard to nomination of two members on the Governing Body.

Decision:

4. To consider application from one candidate for appearing at M.Com (Part-II) Public Examination 1987/88 as a very special case.

Decision:

5. To consider creation of the post of Superintendent, Women's Hostel for the newly constructed Women's Hostel.

Decision:

6. To consider the proceedings of the meeting of the Malpractice Enquiry Committee for the M.A. Part-II (Public) Examination, 1986 held on 21.9.89.

Decision:

7. To consider a note from the Registrar relating to unauthorised absence of Smt. Manika Ghosh, Research Assistant, Deptt. of History, N.B.U.

Decision:

8. To consider a letter from the Principal, N.B.U. Law College, N.B.U. regarding creation of some non-teaching posts in the college in terms of G.O. No. 1291-Edn(CS) dated 19.9.85.

Decision:

9. To consider the recommendation of the Promotion Committee for Non-teaching employees.

Decision:

(To be placed)

10. To consider the ordinances relating to Appointment and Terms & conditions of service of teachers of the University in the perspective of letter No. 1324-Edn(U) dated 27.10.89.

Decision:

11. To report the decision of the joint meeting of the Faculty Councils for P.G. Studies held on 3.11.89 regarding commencement of M.A./M.Sc./M.Com Part-I & II Examinations.

Decision:

12. To consider a letter from the Principal, Islampur College with regard to nomination of two members on the Governing Body of Islampur College.

Decision:

13. To consider re-employment of Prof. J.N. Chakraborty, Deptt. of Commerce, N.B.U. w.e.f. 10.12.89 for one year.

Decision:

14. To consider a letter from Sri Madhusudan Ghosh, Lecturer, Deptt. of Economics, N.B.U. praying for granting extra-ordinary leave with lion for another six months. (Previously he was granted one year leave w.e.f. 3.2.89)

Decision:

-: 3 :-

15. To report that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor relating to extension of the existing panel of Grade-III & IV casual staff by one month w.e.f. 19.11.89 and 8.12.89 respectively.

Decision:

16. To consider a letter from Dr. M.M. Banerjee, Joint Director & Convenor, Vibration Problem requesting for financial assistance for holding the 1st International Conference to be held at A.C. College, Jalpaiguri during October, 1990 in collaboration with the ICTP, Trieste, Italy.

Decision:

17. To consider a letter from the Principal, Loreto College with regard to nomination of two members on the Governing Body.

Decision:

Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

ANNEXURE - II

Minutes of the 41st meeting of the Executive Council
of the University of North Bengal held on Thursday,
the 16th November, 1989 at 11 A.M.

Members Present :

1. Prof. K.N.Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor(in the chair)
2. Prof. B.Bhattacharjee, Dean of the Faculty Council
Post Graduate Studies in Science.
3. Prof. A.K.Sikdar, Department of Bengali.
4. Dr. P.B.Das, Department of Bengali.
5. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, Department of Mathematics.
6. Dr. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Bengali.
7. Shri M.B.Sen, Raiganj (University) College.
8. Shri Gour Sankar Chakraborty
9. Shri Dilip Chowdhury, Deputy Librarian.
10. Shri Bikash Chandra Ghosh,
Siliguri College of Commerce.
11. Shri Gurupada Deb,
University B.T. & Evening College, Coochbehar.
12. Dr. Utpal Sengupta, N.B. Medical College.

At the start of the meeting before taking up first
agendum the members observed that they should first discuss
the agitation of squatting launched by the N.B.U. Employees'
Association and the N.B.U. Teachers' Council just outside
the Hall of the meeting. After some discussion the members
split into two groups and left the meeting for discussion
with the agitating employees and the teachers. The meeting
remained adjourned for one hour. After the members returned
the Council took the following decisions :

- (1) About the demands put forward by the N.B.U.
Employees' Association the Council observed that except
only two , all other demands had already been accepted by the
Council in its meeting dated 20.9.89 under Item No. 11.

Contd.....

The members felt surprised that the Association had launched agitation despite this. However, regarding the Demand No. 10 the Council modified its earlier decision dated 20.9.89 and requested the Vice-Chancellor to consider payment of washing allowance to the eligible employees @ Rs. 10/- per month with effect from 1.1.90. The Council also requested the N.B.U. Employees' Association to withdraw the agitation forthwith.

(2) Regarding the demands put forward by the N.B.U. Teachers' Council, the Council noted that the State Govt. had already been moved for speedy disposal of all pending MPS cases as also giving permission for antidating of annual increments in cases where supercession in terms of total pay had occurred consequent upon fixation of pay in terms of the existing Govt. Orders. The Council decided that the State Govt. be again requested for early decision in this matter.

Regarding the Demand No. 3 the Council decided that teachers who were eligible for promotion under MPS before 31.12.85 but actually appointed after 1.1.86 would be given the appointment with effect from 1.1.86. Further, teachers who were eligible for promotion under MPS from 1.1.86 to 31.12.86 but were appointed after 1.1.87 would be given the appointment with effect from 1.1.87. These decisions were taken in pursuance of the Govt. Order No. 202(10)-Edn(U) dated 14.3.89 and similar cases where the State Govt. has approved promotion under MPS with effect from 1.1.86.

At this stage the Chairman announced postponement of the meeting until further notice.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee

SECRETARY

Sd/- K. N. Chatterjee

CHAIRMAN

ANNEXURE + III

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee for recommending names for the award of D.Litt./D.Sc Degrees (Honoris Causa) held on 21.11.89 at 12 Noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members Present :

1. Prof. K.N.Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (the chair)
2. Prof. S.N.Roy
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce.
3. Prof. B.Bhattacharjee,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science.
4. Dr. M. Ghosh
5. Dr. P.B.Das

The Committee recommended the following names for the degree of Doctor of Literature (Honoris Causa)

- a) Shri Nepal Majumdar
- b) Shri Sudhir Pradhan
- c) Shri Hirendra Nath Mukherjee

The following names were recommended for award of degree of Doctor of Science (Honoris Causa)

- a) Prof. Ashesh Prasad Mitra,
Director General, CSIR
- b) Director, ICMR

The Committee also suggested the following names of persons as Chief Guest of the Convocation :

- a) Shri Jyoti Basu,
Chief Minister of West Bengal.
- b) Prof. Gourinath Shastri
- c) Prof. Rajni Kothari

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee
SECRETARY

Sd/- K. N. Chatterjee
CHAIRMAN

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 9th AUGUST, 1989

Time: 1. P.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL
Administrative Building
RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling.

NOTICE

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 9.8. 1989 at 1 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda:

AGENDA

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 6. 3. 1989.

Decision:

(ANNEXURE - I)

2. To consider amendments of the draft statute relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for Teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Govt. Colleges.

The draft statutes were approved by the Executive Council on 4.2.89 and passed by the Court on 6.3. 89 and had been sent to the Chancellor for assent but it has been referred back to the University by the Chancellor's Secretariat vide No. 420-Edn(U) dated 25.5.89 for re-consideration. The Executive Council in its meeting held on 7.7.89 resolved some amendments in the draft statute.

Decision:

(ANNEXURE - II)

3. To report that the Chancellor has assented to the following amendments of statutes:

- i) The Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc.

- ii) Statutes relating to Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Authorities of the University.

Decision:

(ANNEXURE - III)

4. To report that the amendments of the ordinances relating to admission of students to M.A./M.Sc./ M.Com examinations has been assented to by the Chancellor.

Decision:

5. To report that development proposals for the 8th Plan have been submitted to the State Govt. in response to the letter No. 425(6)-Edn(U) dated 26.5.89 under direction of the Executive Council dated 15.6.89.

Note: The resolution of the Council:

"The council authorised the Vice-Chancellor to take necessary action in formulating the development proposals of the University for the 8th Plan in consultation with the Development Committee for submission to the competent authorities" 

Decision:

6. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Raja Rammohunpur
The 28th July, 1989.


Registrar.

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on the 6th March, 1989 at 12 Noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharyya,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N. Ray,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Dr. B. Das Gupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
5. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Professor of Bengali
6. Prof. Aniya Kanti Ghosh, Professor of Chemistry
7. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Pol. Science
8. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, Deptt. of Mathematics
9. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy
10. Dr. Tapadhir Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Bengali
11. Sri Malay Kumar Sen, Deptt. of Mathematics
12. Sri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipuduar College
13. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
15. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar, Siliguri College
16. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
17. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
18. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen, Raiganj (University) College
19. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
20. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Principal, Kaliyaganj College
21. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty, Siliguri
22. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Alipurduar
23. Sri Bijan Kr. Saha, Research Scholar
24. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
25. Sri Rati Kanta Das, North Bengal University
26. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri
27. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
28. Sri Dilip Chowdhury, Dy. Librarian, N.B.U.
29. Sri Rai Charan Debnath, Sanidevi Jain High School

1. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 3.5.88 were confirmed.
2. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 17.8.88 were confirmed.
3. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 26.11.88 were confirmed.
4. To consider the draft of the statute relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges in terms of section 21(xiii) of the N.B.U. Act 1981 as amended under the West Bengal University Laws (Amendment) Act, 1988.

The Court approved the statute relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges in terms of section 47(p) read with section 21(xiii) of the N.B.U. Act 1981 as amended under the West Bengal University Laws (Amendment) Act 1988 subject to corrections.

5. To consider redrafting of the statute relating to terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Government colleges in terms of section 21(xiii) of the N.B.U. Act 1981 as amended under the West Bengal University Laws (Amendment) Act 1988.

The Court approved the statute relating to terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Government colleges in terms of section 47(p) read with section 21(xiii) of the N.B.U. Act 1981 as amended under the West Bengal University Laws (Amendment) Act 1988 subject to corrections.

6. To consider transfer of land on lease to the Deptt. of Post & Telegraphs for construction of Post Office in the Campus as approved by the Executive Council.

Noted and approved.

7. To consider transfer of land on lease to the Council for Higher Secondary Education for construction of the North Bengal Regional Office as approved by the Executive Council.

Noted and approved.

Misc. 1 The Court nominated Sri P.R. Sengupta, Member of the Court on the Finance Committee. The name of Sri Sengupta was proposed by Sri T.K. Bose and seconded by Sri H.N. Ghosh.

Confirmed for immediate action.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee
Chairman

The Executive Council in its meeting held on 18.7.89 resolved that the following amendments be recommended to the Court :

- i) Statute 3 The last sentence be deleted.
- ii) Statute 22 The word 'Privilege' be replaced by the word 'Earned' in the title and in all places wherever necessary.
- iii) Statute 22(1)(b) The figure "240" be replaced by the figure "180" and the part of the sentence from "or 60 days permanent post" be deleted.
- iv) Statute 29 The Statute be read as follows :-

"All whole-time teachers may be granted leave on half-pay for twenty days for each completed year of service on medical grounds on production of medical certificate;

Provided that a permanent teacher will be entitled to commute the half-pay leave that he has earned to full-pay leave.

Provided that no commuted leave may be granted unless the authority competent to sanction the leave has reason to believe that the employee will return to duty on its expiry".
- v) Statute 31(2) The Section be read as follows :-

"Any leave granted under paragraph 1 shall be on full-pay and shall be called compensatory leave".
- vi) Statute 37(2) The figure '11' be replaced by the figure '8' and the word 'fourth' in the last line be replaced by the word "first".
- vii) Statute 37(3) 'January 2' in place of 'January 5'.

ANNEXURE III

University of North Bengal

In exercise of the power conferred by section 47, read with sub-section (1) of section 48, of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 (West Bengal Act XXV of 1981), the University of North Bengal makes the following amendment in the Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and admission to examinations etc. (hereinafter referred to as the said Statutes) :

Amendment

In Statute 2 of the said Statute, in paragraph (2), under the heading "(b) Miscellaneous fees receivable", -

(i) for the letters and figure "Rs. 2/-" against the entry "Duplicate Registration fee", substitute the letters and figures "Rs. 10/-";

(ii) for the letters and figure "Rs. 2/-" against the entry "Duplicate Migration fee", substitute the letters and figures "Rs. 10/-";

(iii) for the letters and figure "Rs. 2/-" against the entry "Duplicate Admit Card fee", substitute the letters and figure "Rs. 6/-";

(iv) for the letters and figure "Rs. 3/-" against the entry "Duplicate Mark-sheet fee", substitute the letters and figures "Rs. 10/-";

(v) for the letters and figures "Rs. 20/-" against the entry "Duplicate Diploma fee", substitute the letters figures "Rs. 40/-".

University of North Bengal

In exercise of the power conferred by section 47, read with sub-section (1) of section 48 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 (West Bengal Act, XXV of 1981), the University of North Bengal makes the following amendment in the Statutes relating to Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Authorities of the University (hereinafter referred to as the said Statutes) :-

Amendment

In Statute 22 of the said Statutes for the existing provisor, Substitute the following proviso :-

"Provided that the Centres would have an Inter-Departmental Advisory Committee having such constitution, powers and duties as may be prescribed by the University Grants Commission from time to time".

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 6.5.1989
Time: 12 Noon

Place: Conference Room
Administrative Building
Raja Ramohunpur
(Darjeeling)

North Bengal University

N O T I C E

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on the 6th March, 1989 at 12 noon in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda:-

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 3.5.88.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held 17.8.88.

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

3. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 26.11.88.

Decision:

(Annexure-III)

4. To consider the draft of the Statute relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges.

Decision:

(Annexure-IV)

5. To consider redrafting of the Statute relating to terms and conditions of Service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Government Colleges.

Decision:

(Annexure-V)

(2)

6. To consider transfer of land on lease to the Department of Post & Telegraphs for construction of Post Office in the Campus as approved by the Executive Council.

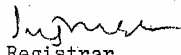
Decision:

7. To consider transfer of land on lease to the Council for Higher Secondary Education for construction of the North Bengal Regional Office as approved by the Executive Council.

Decision:

8. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Dated Raja-Rammohunpur,
the 21st February, 1989.


Registrar

Annexure-II

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur (Darjeeling)

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on
17.8.88 at 11-30 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building,
Raja-Rammohunpur.

Members present:

1. Prof. D.B.Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B.Bhattacharyya,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N.Ray,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Dr. R.Mukherjee, President
West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
5. Sri B.Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
6. Principal, N.B.Medical College
7. Principal, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College
8. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, N.B.U.
9. Prof. A.K.Sikdar, N.B.U.
10. Prof. A.K.Ghosh, N.B.U.
11. Sri K.S.Bhattacharyya, N.B.U.
12. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, N.B.U.
13. Sri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay, N.B.U.
14. Sri P.R.Sengupta, N.B.U.
15. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, N.B.U.
16. Dr. T. Bhattacharyya, N.B.U.
17. Dr. R.Ghosh, N.B.U.
18. Dr. S.Lahiri, N.B.U.
19. Sri M.K.Sen, N.B.U.
20. Sri S.R.Ghosh, Alipurduar College
21. Sri T.K.Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
22. Sri Kalidas Chakravorty, Siliguri College
23. Sri A.K.Chaughuri, A.C.College
24. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj University College
25. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College
26. Sri P.K.Majumdar, Siliguri College
27. Sri S.Mukherjee, A.C.College
28. Sri B.K.Sarkar, Balurghat College
29. Sri M.B.Sen, Raiganj University College
30. Sri S.R.Roy, A.C.Training College
31. Sri A.K.Biswas, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
32. Pro. S.K.Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College

Contd.....2

33. Sri H.N.Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
34. Sri M.M.Ghosh, Principal, Govt. Teachers' Training College, Malda
35. Sri G.S.Chakraborty, M.L.A.
36. Sri A.K.Mitra, Alipurduar
37. Sri M.K.Ray, Cooch Behar
38. Sri S.Habib Mustafa, M.L.A.
39. Sri H.B.Rai, M.L.A.
40. Sri D.K.Gurung, P.G. student
41. Sri M.K.Das, P.G. student
42. Smt. Papia Sarkar, P.G. student
43. Sri Nantu Pal, U.G. student
44. Sri B.K.Saha, Research's scholar
45. Sri S.K.Bagchi
46. Sri Rati Kanta De
47. Sri Nibaran Ch. Nag
48. Sri S.K.Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri
49. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
50. Sri S.K.Dhar
51. Sri D.Chowdhury
52. Sri M.Sanyal, M.P.
53. Sri D.Goswami
54. Sri R.C.Debnath
55. Sri A.Pathak, M.P.

1. The following four names were proposed for an appointment as the Vice-Chancellor, N.B.U.

1. Chatterjee, Krishnanath
2. Dasgupta, Biswapati
3. Chowdhury, Deb Kumar
4. Mukherjee, Nilangshu

2. The name of Prof. D.K.Chowdhury was withdrawn by the proposers.

3. The following panel of three persons was unanimously recommended for appointment as Vice-Chancellor in terms of Sub-Section (1) of Section 9 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981.

1. Chatterjee, Krishnanath
2. Dasgupta, Biswapati
3. Mukherjee, Nilangshu

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K.Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- D.B.Dutta
Chairman

West Bengal Act VIII of 1988
The West Bengal University Laws
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1988

It is hereby enacted in the Thirty-ninth Year of the Republic of India, by the Legislature of West Bengal, as follows:-

Short title
and commence-
ment.

1. (1) This Act may be called the West Bengal University Laws (Amendment) Act, 1988.
- (2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment
of West
Bengal Act,
XXV of 1981.

2. In the North Bengal University Act, 1981,-
 - (a) in section 2, for clause (21), the following clause shall be substituted and shall be deemed to have been substituted with effect from the 13th day of August, 1985:-

"(21) "Teacher" means a Principal, Professor, Assistant Professor, Reader, Lecturer, Demonstrator, Tutor, Instructor or any other person appointed or recognized as such by the University, either whole-time or part-time for the purpose of imparting instruction or conducting research in the University or appointed by an affiliated college or institution;
 - (b) in section 4, for clause (5), the following clause shall be substituted and shall be deemed to have been substituted w.e.f. the 13th day of August, 1985:-

"(5) to prescribe for affiliated colleges, other than Government Colleges,-
 - (a) the constitution, powers and functions of their Governing Bodies, and
 - (b) with the approval of the State Government,-
 - (i) the terms and conditions of service of Teachers, Librarians and non-teaching staff, and
 - (ii) rules for provident fund";
 - (c) in section 21, -
 - (i) for clause (xiii), the following clause shall be substituted and shall be deemed to have been substituted w.e.f. the 13th day of August, 1985:-

"(xiii) to determine, with the approval of the State Government, the terms and conditions of service of Teachers, Librarians and non-teaching staff of affiliated colleges other than Government College";

n.t.o. 2/-

(ii) for clause (xiv), the following clause shall be substituted and shall be deemed to have been substituted w.e.f. the 13th day of August, 1985:-

"(xiv) to make rules for Teachers' Council for all affiliated colleges and, with the approval of the State Government, rules for provident fund for affiliated colleges other than Government Colleges";

(d) for section 33, the following section shall be substituted:-

"Standing Committee for selection of officers and non-teaching employees. 33. The Executive Council may, subject to the provisions of this Act, prescribe by Ordinances the constitution of a standing committee or standing committees for selection of persons for appointment to the posts of officers and to the other non-teaching posts of the University and the procedure and the method of such selection";

(e) in section 47, for clause (P), the following clause shall be substituted and shall be deemed to have been substituted w.e.f. the 13th day of August, 1985:-

"(P) the terms and conditions of service of Teachers, Librarians and non-teaching staff of affiliated colleges other than Government Colleges";

Annexure-II

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur (Darjeeling)

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on
17.3.88 at 11-30 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building,
Raja-Ramohunpur.

Members present:

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharyya,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N. Ray,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Dr. R. Mukherjee, President
West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
5. Sri B. Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
6. Principal, N.B. Medical College
7. Principal, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College
8. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, N.B.U.
9. Prof. A.K. Sikdar, N.B.U.
10. Prof. A.K. Ghosh, N.B.U.
11. Sri K.S. Bhattacharyya, N.B.U.
12. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, N.B.U.
13. Sri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay, N.B.U.
14. Sri P.R. Sengupta, N.B.U.
15. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, N.B.U.
16. Dr. T. Bhattacharyya, N.B.U.
17. Dr. R. Ghosh, N.B.U.
18. Dr. S. Lahiri, N.B.U.
19. Sri M.K. Sen, N.B.U.
20. Sri S.R. Ghosh, Alipurduar College
21. Sri T.K. Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
22. Sri Kalidas Chakravorty, Siliguri College
23. Sri A.K. Chaudhuri, A.C. College
24. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj University College
25. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College
26. Sri P.K. Majumdar, Siliguri College
27. Sri S. Mukherjee, A.C. College
28. Sri B.K. Sarkar, Balurghat College
29. Sri M.B. Sen, Raiganj University College
30. Sri S.R. Roy, A.C. Training College
31. Sri A.K. Biswas, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
32. Pro. S.K. Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College

Contd.....2

33. Sri H.N.Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
34. Sri M.M.Ghosh, Principal, Govt. Teachers' Training College, Malda
35. Sri G.S.Chakraborty, M.L.A.
36. Sri A.K.Mitra, Alipurduar
37. Sri M.K.Ray, Cooch Behar
38. Sri S.Habib Mustafa, M.L.A.
39. Sri H.B.Rai, M.L.A.
40. Sri D.K.Gurung, P.G. student
41. Sri M.K.Das, P.G. student
42. Smt. Papia Sarkar, P.G. student
43. Sri Nantu Pal, U.G. student
44. Sri B.K.Saha, Research's scholar
45. Sri S.K.Bagchi
46. Sri Rati Kanta De
47. Sri Niharan Ch. Nag
48. Sri S.K.Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri
49. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
50. Sri S.K.Dhar
51. Sri D.Chowdhury
52. Sri M.Sanyal, M.P.
53. Sri D.Goswami
54. Sri R.C.Debnath
55. Sri A.Pathak, M.P.

1. The following four names were proposed for an appointment as the Vice-Chancellor, N.B.U.

1. Chatterjee, Krishnanath
2. Dasgupta, Biswapati
3. Chowdhury, Deb Kumar
4. Mukherjee, Nilangshu

2. The name of Prof. D.K.Chowdhury was withdrawn by the proposers.

3. The following panel of three persons was unanimously recommended for appointment as Vice-Chancellor in terms of Sub-Section (1) of Section 9 of the North Bengal University Act, 1981.:

1. Chatterjee, Krishnanath
2. Dasgupta, Biswapati
3. Mukherjee, Nilangshu

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K.Chatterjee
Secretary

Sd/- D.B.Dutta
Chairman

University of North Bengal.

Minutes of the meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on Saturday, the 26th November, 1988 at 11 A.M. in the Conference Room of the Administrative Building.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, (in the chair)
Vice-Chancellor.
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee,
Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post-Graduate Studies in Science.
3. Prof. S.N. Roy,
Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post-Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce.
4. Dr. S. Mukherjee,
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal,
Finance Department.
5. Shri Anil Basak,
President,
West Bengal Council for Higher Secondary Education.
6. Dr. M. Das,
Principal,
Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College.
7. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar,
Professor of Bengali,
N.B.U.
8. Prof. Aniya Kanti Ghosh,
Professor of Chemistry,
N.B.U.
9. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh,
Deptt. of Mathematics,
N.B.U.
10. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta,
Deptt. of Commerce,
N. B.U.
11. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh,
Deptt. of Philosophy,
N.B.U.
12. Sri Malay Kumar Sen,
Deptt. of Mathematics,
N.B.U.

.1.....2

13. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu,
Siliguri College of Commerce.
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri,
A.C. College, Jalpaiguri.
15. Sri Haridas Ghosh,
Raiganj (University) College.
16. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar,
Siliguri College.
17. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar,
Balurghat College.
18. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen,
Raiganj (University) College.
19. Sri Ananta Kumar Biswas,
Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College.
20. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh,
Principal,
Siliguri College of Commerce.
21. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar,
Principal,
Kaliyaganj College.
22. Sri Bijan Kr. Saha,
Research Scholar.
23. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi,
Librarian, Siliguri College
24. Sri Rati Kanta De,
Registrar's Branch, N.B.U.
25. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag,
Engineering Department, N.B.U.
26. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee,
A.C. College, Jalpaiguri.
27. Sri Brajadulal Paul,
Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya.
28. Sri Rai Charan Deb Nath,
Sanidevi Jain High School, Dinhata.

.....3

On being asked by the Vice-Chancellor, the Finance Officer read out budget introductory speech and presented the Budget Estimates for the year 1989-90 and the revised Budget Estimates for the year 1988-89 along with proceedings of the Finance Committee meeting (24.11.88) and addendum to the budget.

1. During a general discussion of the budget proposals and the general development of the University, the following points were raised by the members :-

(i) Introduction of a course on B.Lib (Science); proposal for introduction of which has been pending with the State Govt. should be expedited.

(ii) The U.G.C. should be approached for sanctioning unassigned grants for college teachers at the disposal of the University.

(iii) The State Govt. should be moved for sanctioning whole time teaching posts for the Govt. College of Physical Education for Women, Dinhat, which at present was being run by part-time teachers alone.

(iv) The number of Junior Research Fellows of the University should be increased for the sake of strengthening research.

(v) A Faculty Club for the teachers of the University should be constructed.

(vi) Strengthening of the office of the Inspector of Colleges in terms of more staff should be looked into.

(vii) The Registrar was requested to prepare a report on the activities of the Nepali Academy.

2. The meeting made the following recommendation:-

(i) Provisions to the extent of Rs. 3.00 lakhs with 50:50 sharing basis for construction of buildings for the Nepali Department and Rs. 3 lakhs with 50:50 sharing for Life Science Centre/VIIth Plan should be included in page 10 under the heading Current Development Projects.

(ii) The Finance Committee and the Executive Council should take necessary steps for ensuring financial control over the University Colleges. It was recommended that the financial pattern prevailing in the affiliated colleges vis-a-vis the State Govt. may be followed for such colleges.

3. Dr. S. Mukherjee, Deputy Secretary, Department of Finance, Govt. of West Bengal, observed that the Budget Estimates should be subject to the approval of the State Govt. and sanctioning of funds by it.

.....4

As approved by the UGC in the

4. The Budget Estimates as placed were approved unanimously subject to corrections of typographical errors and other recommendations made in 2(4).

5. The members considered a recommendation from the Executive Council and approved the following names of persons for award of D.Sc/D.Litt (Honoris Causa) at the next Convocation:-

- (i) Prof. M.G.K. Menon
- (ii) Prof. Irfaan Habib
- (iii) Shri Gopal Haldar
- (iv) Dr. Mani Chhetri

The resolution was confirmed for immediate action.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- T.K. Chatterjee.
Secretary

Sd/- K.N. Chatterjee.
Chairman.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 48(1) of the N.B.U. Act 1981, the Executive Council makes the following drafts of statutes relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund for teachers and principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges :-

Statute 1

Short title (1) The statutes may be called the statutes relating to appointment, and terms and conditions of service including leave and provident fund commencement, for teachers and principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

Statute 2

Interpretation. Unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in the statutes shall be interpreted to have the same meaning as they have in the act.

Statute 3 Appointment of Teachers of Colleges.

Appointment of teachers, whole-time or part-time, including Principals, of affiliated colleges other than Government Colleges shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the West Bengal College Service Commission Act, 1978 (West Bengal Act LXII of 1978) and the rules made thereunder. *

Statute 4 Commencement of Period of Service

In calculating the period of service a teacher of a college in any post for any purpose including the operation for a time scale of pay, service shall be counted from the date of his joining the post on his first appointment as a probationer; provided that if the teacher began his service as a temporary appointee who was afterwards appointed for the same or any other post, service shall be counted from the date of his joining the appointment as a temporary appointee, if there is no break in service during the period preceding his permanent appointment.

Explanation :- The following shall be treated as 'break in service' :-

- a) unauthorised leave of absence;
- b) unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence.

Statute 5 Hours of Work.

(1) A teacher of a college shall ordinarily be required to take periods of class work of 45 minutes each per week including seminars and theoretical, tutorial and practical classes :

* Provided, however, that mutual transfer of teachers who were nominated by the U.S.C. working in two colleges may be allowed subject to permission by the Governing Bodies of the said two colleges.

Provided that no teacher shall ordinarily be required to work for more than five periods of class work in a day.

Explanation :- (a) For the purpose of this Statute one period of Honours theoretical work shall be considered equivalent to 1.5 period of pass theoretical class and (b) two periods of practicals/tutorials/seminars, whether Honours or Pass shall be treated as equivalent to 1.5 periods of Pass theoretical class, if one teacher takes the class, but if such practicals/tutorials/seminars are taken by two teachers jointly, two periods of such practical/tutorial seminar classes shall be considered to be equivalent to one period of Pass theoretical class for each teacher.

(2) Teachers of a college may be required, from time to time, to co-operate and assist in carrying out the functions relating to the educational responsibilities of the college (such as assisting in appraising the applications for admission, advising or counselling students and assisting in University and College examinations including supervision thereof).

(3) Every teacher including the Principal of a college shall sign a daily attendance register maintained for the purpose and such daily attendance shall be countersigned by the Principal.

(4) In particular and without prejudice to the foregoing provision, a teacher shall perform the following duties :-

- a) to perform invigilation work in any examination for any course of study taught in the college;
- b) to draw routines;
- c) to carry out assignment for such field work as may be necessary for the courses taught in the college;
- d) to assist the Principal with regard to admission of students;
- e) to participate in N.C.C., N.S.S. and Sports and Games for the well-being of the students;
- f) to assist the Principal in the management of hostels and messes attached to the college or administered by the college;
- g) to make the internal assessment of students; and
- h) to evaluate answerscripts of students for any examination conducted by the college/University.

(5) The Principal of a college shall ordinarily take not less than four periods of class work in a week in a subject taught in the college.

* subsequently revised
w.e.f. 1.1.86 in terms of
Govt. order No. 1096-Edn.
(CS) dt. 6.8.88,

Statute 6 Retirement.

(1) A whole-time teacher of a college enjoying University Grants Commission scale of pay introduced since the 1st April, 1973, shall retire from service with effect from the afternoon of the last day of the month in which he attains the age of superannuation i.e., 60 years :

Provided that such teacher may be granted re-employment initially for a period of two years and subsequently for a period of one year or less subject to the terms and conditions as stipulated in orders issued by the State Government from time to time. In no case, such re-employment shall be given if the teacher concerned has attained 65 years of age;

(2) A teacher who is in pre-1973 University Grants Commission scale of pay shall retire at the end of the academic year in which he attains the age of 62, provided that the Governing Body may grant extension of service to such teacher, subject to the condition that no extension shall be granted for more than two years at a time and not beyond the date on which he completes the age of 65 years;

(3) A part-time teacher in a college shall retire at the end of the academic year in which he attains the age of 65.

Statute 7 Minimum Emoluments.

(1) The salaries and scales of pay for whole-time teachers in a college, including such amounts as may be contributed by the University Grants Commission or the Government of India or the State Government or the University or any other source, shall, in no case, be lower than the minimum salaries and scales of pay prescribed by the State Government in respect of such teachers.

(2) The salary of a part-time teacher in a college shall, in no case, be lower than the minimum salary as may be prescribed by the State Government. Such teacher shall work for a period not exceeding four hours or six periods of 45 minutes each per week.

Statute 8 Fixation of Initial Salary in Certain Cases.

When a teacher joins a college after resigning his post in another college, the initial salary of such a teacher in the college which he so joins shall be fixed so as not to be less than what he was receiving in his previous college.

Statute 9 Temporary Teachers not to be deprived of Vacation Salary in Certain Cases.

A temporary teacher who has worked in a college for a period not less than 10 months continuously shall be entitled to draw his vacation salary for the periods of vacation included within this period or immediately following it.

Statute 10 Service Book.

There shall be maintained for every teacher in a college, whether whole-time or part-time, a service book in such form as may be prescribed by the State Government.

Statute 11 Other Employment.

No teacher (including the Principal and the Vice-Principal) of a college shall be permitted to engage himself either in private tuition or in any other remunerative assignment not authorised by the University :

Provided that -

a) no whole-time teacher (including the Principal and the Vice-Principal) of an affiliated college shall be permitted to do part-time teaching work without the approval of the University; but this provision shall not apply in the case of whole-time teachers of affiliated colleges who are part-time teachers of the University;

b) the whole-time teachers of affiliated colleges who are offered part-time lectureship in any other University shall have to obtain prior permission from the Vice-Chancellor before accepting such offer;

c) any teacher contravening the provisions of this Statute shall be liable to such disciplinary action as the University may deem fit.

Statute 12 Resignation.

(1) Subject to the terms and conditions of any existing contract, no permanent teacher of a college shall be entitled to relinquish his service by voluntary resignation without notice of his intention to resign and such notice shall be so filed -

a) in the case of a resignation at the end of an academic year, at least one month in advance, or

b) in the case of a resignation at any other time, at least two months in advance.

Temporary or probationary teachers may terminate their service by voluntary resignation by filing with the Principal similar notice in writing at least one month in advance :

Provided that in special circumstances the Governing Body on the recommendation of the Principal, may accept a notice of intention to resign for a shorter period.

(2) Any contravention of the provisions of Paragraph (1) shall, at the discretion of the Governing Body, entail forfeiture of salary for the period by which the notice falls short of the requirement of Clause (a) or Clause (b) of Paragraph (1) in addition to such disciplinary action as may be taken for such contravention.

Statute 13 Disciplinary Action.

Teachers of a college shall be subject to such disciplinary measures as are prescribed in the West Bengal College Teachers (Security of Service) Act, 1975.

-: 5 :-

LEAVE

Statute 14 Leave not to be Claimed as of Right.

(1) Leave of absence from duty cannot be claimed as a matter of right and may, on application by a teacher of a college, be granted only when satisfactory grounds have been shown. When the exigencies of service so require, the authority competent to grant leave may refuse leave of any description or when any such leave is granted, revoke such leave or part thereof.

(2) No teacher who is under suspension shall be granted any leave.

(3) Absence without leave shall render a teacher subject to such disciplinary action as may be decided by the Governing Body/Appropriate Authority.

Statute 15 Application for Leave.

All applications for leave or for extension of leave shall be made in writing and addressed to the Principal and sanction for the leave or extension of leave, as the case may be, applied for shall be obtained before it is availed of :

Provided that if the authority, competent to grant the leave, is satisfied that it was not possible to apply for or obtain the sanction for leave of absence beforehand, leave may be granted with retrospective effect; but all applications for leave with retrospective effect shall be filed at the earliest possible opportunity.

Statute 16 Duration of Leave.

(1) Leave shall ordinarily commence on the date with effect from which it is actually availed of and terminate on the day preceding the date of resumption of duty :

Provided that Sundays or holidays may be prefixed or suffixed to leave, so, however, that for the purpose of prefixing or suffixing to leave holidays exceeding three days or a college vacation, previous sanction of the authority competent to grant the leave shall be obtained.

(2) Except with the previous permission of the authority granting the leave no teacher on leave may return to duty before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

Statute 17 Computation of Absence in Certain Cases.

If a teacher of a college is absent from duty on all the days of a week on which he has been assigned duties, whether such days are consecutive or not, he shall be deemed to be absent from duty for the whole of the week.

Statute 18 Leave not to Extend Beyond the date of Retirement.

No teacher of a college shall be granted leave beyond the date on which his service terminates by retirement :

Provided that where for exigencies of service a teacher has been denied any leave, wholly or in part, leave so denied, may be granted to him although it may extend beyond the date of such termination of his service subject to the condition that no leave so granted shall extend beyond three months after such termination of his service.

Explanation : For the purpose of this Statute, a teacher shall be deemed to have been denied leave only if sufficiently in advance of the date of termination of his service he has either formally applied for leave extending up to the date of such termination of his service and the same has been refused to him on the ground of emergencies of service, or ascertained in writing from the authority competent to grant the leave that such leave, if applied for, would be refused on the aforesaid ground.

Statute 19 Recalling from Leave.

The Principal of a college may, in his discretion, recall to duty, at any time, any teacher of the college who may be on leave, except on medical grounds, or on vacation, and when a teacher is so recalled to duty he shall be granted such travelling allowances as the Principal may consider reasonable. * Every such recall to duty shall be reported to the Governing Body for confirmation.

Statute 20 Overstay.

If a teacher of a college has been granted leave to which holidays or a vacation has been suffixed and such teacher absents himself from duty beyond the expiration of such holidays or vacation, the whole period of his absence from duty after the expiration of such holidays or vacation shall be treated as absence from duty without leave and he shall not be entitled to his salary or allowances for such period unless and until the Governing Body otherwise directs.

Statute 21 Casual Leave.

(1) Casual leave on full pay may be allowed to a teacher of a college up to a maximum of fifteen days in any one academic year but not more than five days at a time.

(2) Casual leave may be prefixed or suffixed to Sundays and other holidays but not to vacations or to any other kind of leave. Provided that the total period of absence from duty does not exceed ten days at any one time.

(3) All casual leave to which any teacher of a college may be entitled during any academic year shall cease to be due to him at the end of such academic year and cannot be accumulated or taken over or brought forward to any other academic year.

-: 7 :-

Explanation : For the purpose of this Statute "Casual Leave" means leave to which a teacher may be entitled in any academic year by virtue of his being a teacher and may be availed of by him for short period on account of illness or urgent private affairs.

Statute 22 - Privilege Leave.

(1) Every teacher of a college shall be entitled to leave on full pay, hereinafter referred to as privilege leave, -

- (a) during the first seven academic years of service, to the extent of 15 days for every twelve months of active service, and
- (b) from the eighth year of service onwards to the extent of thirty days for every additional twelve months of active service :

Provided that in each such case when the total amount of privilege leave due at any time amounts to 240 days in the case of a permanent teacher, or 60 days in the case of a temporary teacher having no lien on any permanent post, he shall cease to earn any further privilege leave;

(2) When a temporary whole-time teacher who has no lien on any permanent post is subsequently appointed substantively to a permanent post without any break in his service, he shall be credited on such appointment with the amount of privilege leave or leave on half-pay which would have been admissible to him if the actual service prior to such appointment had been rendered by him as a permanent teacher provided that all privilege leave or leave on half-pay which he may have already taken shall be debited against his leave account. For the purpose of these rules, any leave taken by any such temporary teacher before such appointment, shall not be deemed to be a break in his service.

(3) Privilege Leave may be granted for such reasons as may be considered by the authority competent to grant such leave which may include :-

- a) illness of the teacher concerned,
- b) illness of a member of the family of such teacher,
- c) urgent private affairs, and
- d) rest preparatory to retirement.

Provided that -

- i) when privilege leave is applied for on any of the grounds referred to in Clause (a) or Clause (b) the application shall be accompanied by a medical certificate signed by a registered medical practitioner;
- ii) no teacher who has been granted privilege leave under Clause (a) on a medical certificate may return to duty without producing a medical certificate of fitness signed by a registered medical practitioner.

Statute 23 Authority for granting Leave.

Privilege leave for any period not exceeding fifteen days at a time and casual leave may be granted to teachers of a college by the Principal of the college. Privilege leave for any longer period or any other kind of leave for any period may be granted by the Governing Body of the College.

Statute 24 Absence on Duty not to be counted as Casual Leave or Privilege Leave.

Absence from duty of a teacher of a college on account of academic work elsewhere approved by the Governing Body of the college or on account of obligations in regard to the National Cadet Corps or the Social Service Camp or similar other obligations shall be deemed to be absence on duty and shall not be counted towards casual or privilege leave.

Statute 25 Study Leave.

Leave of absence from duty with full pay for a period not exceeding eight weeks may be granted to a teacher of a college by the Governing Body of the college for the purpose of enabling the teacher to acquire any qualification which, in the opinion of the Governing Body, will enhance his efficiency as a teacher in the college and such leave shall be called Study Leave.

Statute 26 Special Study Leave.

A whole-time teacher of a college may be granted leave for pursuing studies in an institution considered by the Governing Body of the college as suitable for the purpose, for such period ordinarily not exceeding two years during the whole period of his service and on such terms and conditions, including conditions requiring the teacher to return to the college for a specified period of further service therein after the expiry of the leave as the Governing Body may deem fit. Such leave shall be called Special Study Leave.

Statute 27 Maternity Leave.

Maternity leave may be granted to a female teacher for a period not exceeding 90 days from the date of its commencement. Maternity leave, combined with any other kind of leave, may be granted only if such application is supported by a registered Medical Practitioner.

Statute 28 Quarantine Leave.

Leave of absence from duty may be granted to a teacher of a college on full pay when he is ordered by the Principal of the college not to attend his duties on account of the presence of any infectious disease in his family or household. Such leave may be granted, on a certificate signed by a registered medical practitioner, for a period not exceeding twenty-one days, or in exceptional circumstances, thirty days. Such leave shall be called Quarantine Leave and may be combined with any other kind of leave.

Statute 29 Medical Leave

All whole-time teacher may be granted leave on half-pay for twenty days for each completed year of service subject to a maximum period of 180 days during the entire period of service on medical grounds on production of medical certificate;

Provided that a permanent teacher will be entitled to commute the half-pay leave that he has earned to full-pay leave and such full pay leave shall not exceed 90 days in the whole period of service;

Provided that no commuted leave may be granted unless the authority competent to sanction the leave has reason to believe that the employee will return to duty on its expiry.

Statute 30 Extra-ordinary Leave.

Extra-ordinary leave without pay may be granted to a teacher of a college in circumstances involving hardship for such period and on such terms and conditions as the Governing Body of the college may think fit and proper.

Statute 31 Compensatory Leave.

(1) Any teacher of a college who may be required, in the interests of the college, to work during a vacation/^{holiday} shall be entitled to leave of absence from duty for an equal number of days for which he is so required to work during a vacation/^{holiday}

(2) Any leave granted under Paragraph (1) shall be on full pay and shall be called Compensatory Leave, to be utilised within next 6 months from the date of such duty.

Statute 32 Conversion of Leave.

(1) At the request of a teacher of a college the Governing Body of the college may, by order, convert any kind of leave already granted into leave of a different kind, which may be admissible, with effect from such date as may be specified in the order, but a teacher shall not be entitled to claim such conversion of leave as a matter of right.

(2) If one kind of leave is converted into another, the amount of leave salary admissible shall be recalculated and the arrears of leave salary shall be paid to, or, as the case may be, amounts overdrawn shall be recovered from, the teacher concerned.

Statute 33 Combination of Different Kinds of Leave.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in these Statutes, any kind of leave may be granted in combination with or in continuation of any other kind of leave.

Statute 34 Application and Savings.

(1) Save as hereinafter provided, the provisions of these Statutes relating to leave shall apply to all whole-time teachers of colleges whether appointed before or after the commencement of these Statutes.

(2) If any such teacher of a college is, on the date of the commencement of these Statutes, in actual enjoyment of more liberal terms regarding leave, such a teacher shall not be deprived of such benefits but shall continue to enjoy the same.

Provided that, in such a case the teacher shall exercise, within a period of three months from the date of commencement of these Statutes, an option either to elect to come under these Statutes or to remain under the old rules. The option so exercised shall be final and shall not be changed thereafter.

(3) Leave rules for part-time teachers of a college shall be framed by the Governing Body of the college with the approval of the Executive Council but no rules to be so framed shall contain more liberal provisions than those contained in these Statutes.

Statute 35 Leave Salary.

Leave salary shall be admissible in terms of Govt. order as may be framed from time to time. Leave salary shall be calculated on the basis of the rate of pay drawn by a teacher of a college on the day preceeding that on which the leave commences unless otherwise determined by the Governing Body of the college.

Statute 36 Leave Account.

A leave account shall be maintained by the Principal of the college for every teacher thereof but any leave granted under Statutes 25 to 28 shall not be debited to such account.

Statute 37 Working days and Holidays.

Every college shall abide by the pattern of holidays, vacation and recess as may be determined by the University from time to time. During the period of recess only classes shall remain suspended. The number of working days in a college shall be at least 200 in an academic year. Academic Session of a college shall commence from the 1st day of July of every year and end on the 30th June of the following year. An academic session shall be divided into three different terms as follows :-

(1) First Term

The first term of a college shall commence from the first day of July of every year and shall close on the day from which the Puja Vacation commences. Puja Vacation shall be for 35 days commencing from Mahalaya and ending on the day of Bhratridwitiya.

(2) Second Term

The second term shall commence from the date of re-opening of the college after the Puja Vacation and shall continue till the 24th day of December of each year. Winter Vacation shall be for a period of 11 days commencing on the 25th day of December of every year and ending on the fourth day of January of the year following.

(3) Third Term

The third term shall commence from January 5 and shall continue till May 15 of every year. The Summer Recess shall commence on May 16 and shall end on the 30th day of June.

Provided that the academic session of the affiliated colleges in the Hill areas shall be divided into the following terms :

- (1) 1st Term : 1st July of each year to the day preceeding Sri Panchami.
Puja Vacation (From Sri Panchami to Bhratridwitiya) : 29 days.
- (2) 2nd Term : From the reopening after the Puja Vacation till 15th December. *Winter Vacation (From 16th Dec. to the last day of Feb.)*
- (3) 3rd Term : From 1st March to 30th June. *~75 days.*

Statute 38 Provident Fund.

Every whole-time teacher of a college shall subscribe to the college Provident Fund, subject to such rules as may be framed by the State Government from time to time.

Statute 39

Other terms and conditions of service of Teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Government Colleges shall be as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time.

Note to the Executive Council.

Following redrafting of the Statutes relating to appointment, terms and conditions of service including Leave and Provident Fund for Teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges other than Government colleges and in order to keep parity between the two Statutes, the following changes in the Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Government colleges are considered to be necessary :-

- i) The word 'fourteen' arising in the 2nd line under Statute 8(h) be replaced by the word 'fifteen'.
- ii) The figure '180' arising in the last line under Statute 8(i) be replaced by the figure '240'.
- iii) The figure '180' and '90' arising in the 3rd and 7th line under Statute 8(j) be replaced by the figure '240' and '120' respectively.
- iv) The figure '180' arising in the 2nd line under Statute 8(k) be replaced by the figure '240'.
- v) The Statute 8(n) be replaced by the following :

"Maternity leave may be granted to female employee for a period not exceeding 90 days from the date of its commencement. Maternity leave, combined with any other kind of leave, may be granted only if such application is supported by a registered Medical Practitioner".

Sd/-
Registrar.

University of North Bengal

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 20.1.89(22nd Convocation) at the "Conference Hall" of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. K.N. Chatterjee, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharyya, Dean
Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science, N.B.U.
3. Prof. S.N. Ray, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate
Studies in Arts & Commerce, N.B.U.
4. Dr. B. Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
5. Principal, N.B. Medical College
6. Prof. N. Chaudhuri, Prof. in Physics, N.B.U.
7. Prof. A.K. Sikdar, Prof. in Bengali, N.B.U.
8. Prof. A.K. Ghosh, Prof. in Chemistry, N.B.U.
9. Sri K.S. Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Pol. Science, N.B.U.
10. Dr. M. Ghosh, Deptt. of Mathematics, N.B.U.
11. Sri P.R. Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce, N.B.U.
12. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy, N.B.U.
13. Dr. T. Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
14. Dr. S.C. Lahiri, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
15. Sri S.R. Ghosh, Alipurduar College
16. Sri T.K. Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
17. Sri A.K. Chaudhuri, A.C. College
18. Sri H. Ghosh, Raiganj
19. Sri P.K. Majumdar, Siliguri College
20. Sri S. Mukherjee, A.C. College
21. Sri B.K. Sarkar, Balurghat College
22. Sri M.B. Sen, Raiganj College
23. Sri A.K. Biswas, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College
24. Sri S.C. Sarkar, Principal, Kaliyaganj College
25. Sri A.K. Mitra, Alipurduar
26. Sri S. Habib Mustafa, Malda
27. Sri B.K. Saha, Research Scholar, Deptt. of Botany
28. Sri S.K. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
29. Sri R.K. De
30. Sri S.K. Dhar
31. Sri N.C. Nag
32. S.K. Bhattacharjee, Jalpaiguri
33. Sri B. Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
34. Sri D. Chowdhury, Dy. Librarian, N.B.U.
35. Sri R. C. Debnath, Dinhat

36. Sri S. Ghose, Calcutta

37. Sri R.K. Rai, Principal, Sikkim Govt. College.

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (21st Convocation) held on 29.2.88.

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (21st Convocation) held on 29.2.88 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 22nd Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 22nd Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 20th January, 1989.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals and Honorary Degrees.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 22nd Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

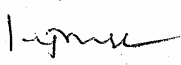
The Court, in pursuance of its earlier decision dated 26.11.88, approved award of D.Sc (Honoris Causa) to (1) Professor M.G.K. Menon (2) Dr. Mani Kumar Chhetri and D.Litt. (Honoris Causa) to (1) Sri Gopal Halder (2) Professor Irfan Habib.

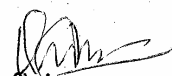
The Registrar ^{has} placed the records and the Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas to be conferred.

The Annual Report of the University for the year 1986-87 was placed and distributed to the members.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


Secretary


Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 20.1.1989

Time: 10-30 A.M.

Place : CONFERENCE HALL
Administrative Building
RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Notice

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on 20.1.89 at 10-30 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda :

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (21st Convocation) held on 28.2.88.

Decision :-

(Annexure - I)

2. To approve the programme of the 22nd Convocation .

Decision :

(Annexure - II)

3. To approve the List of Candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. of the University.

Decision :

(Annexure - III)

4. To approve the List of recipient of Medals.

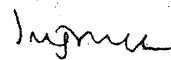
Decision :

(Annexure - IV)

5. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation.

Decision :

You are requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.


Registrar.

In communication to :

.....

ANNEXURE - I

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 29.2.88 at the 'Conference Hall' of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. D. B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean
Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science.
3. Prof. S. N. Roy, Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of West Bengal
5. Dr. B. Das Gupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
6. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Professor in Physics, N.B.U.
7. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Professor in Bengali, N.B.U.
8. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee, Reader in Physics, N.B.U.
9. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya, Reader in Political Science, N.B.U.
10. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Reader in Philosophy, N.B.U.
11. Sri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay, Reader in Nepali, N.B.U.
12. Principal, N.B. Medical College
13. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce, N.B.U.
14. Dr. S. C. Labiri, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
15. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
16. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj University College
17. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, Lecturer, P.D. Women's College
18. Sri Proloy Kr. Majumdar, Lecturer, Siliguri College
19. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Lecturer, Raiganj University College
20. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, Lecturer, A. C. Training College
21. Sri A. K. Chaudhuri, A. C. College
22. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce.
23. Dr. Biswanath Chakravarty, N.B. Medical College
24. Sri Biman Kr. Sarkar, Balurghat College
25. Sri Swapen Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
26. Sri Rati Kanta De
27. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar
28. Sri S. K. Bhattacharjee, A. C. College
29. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
30. Sri Dilip Chowdhury

31.

31. Sri Subimal Ghose, Calcutta
32. Sri Manoj Kr. Das, Student, Deptt. of Mathematics
33. Smt. Papia Sarkar, Student, Deptt. of Bengali
34. Sri Bijan Kr. Saha, Research Scholar

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (20th Convocation 1987 held on 20.1.87).

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (20th Convocation) held on 20.1.87 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 21st Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 21st Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 29th February, 1988.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts & Commerce.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 21st Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

The Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

Sd/- T. K. Chatterjee
Secretary.

Sd/- D. B. Dutta
Chairman.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

THE CHANCELLOR addresses the Convocation.

National Anthem.

THE CHANCELLOR declares the Convocation closed.

THE CHANCELLOR, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE CHIEF GUEST and MEMBERS OF THE COURT will retire in procession. All present shall remain standing till the procession has left.

Timing of the Programme of the Convocation

10-30 A. M.

Meeting of the Court in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building.

11-10 A. M.

Robing.

11-20 A. M.

Taking up position in the procession.

11-25 A. M.

Procession starts.

11-30 A. M.

Procession ends—Invocation—Garlanding—Convocation declared open by the Chancellor.

11-40 A. M.

Award of Medals, degrees etc.

12-00 Noon

Convocation address by the Chief Guest.

12-30 P. M.

Address by the Vice-Chancellor.

1-00 P. M.

Chancellor's address.

National Anthem.

Convocation declared closed by the Chancellor and the procession retires.

Procedure

of the

22nd Convocation

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL



Friday, January 20, 1989
10-30 A. M.

The members of the Court will assemble in the Salkunja at 11-00 A. M. on January 20, 1989.

A procession will be formed at 11-20 A. M. in the following order:

- a) The Registrar
- b) The Chancellor
- c) The Vice-Chancellor
- d) The Chief Guest
- e) The Immediately preceding Vice-Chancellor
- f) The Deans of the Faculties (in pairs)
- g) The members of the Court (in pairs)

On the approach of the procession, the assembly shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Guest and the members of the Court have taken their seats.

Invocation garlanding.

The Chancellor declares the Convocation open.

When the candidates for Degree stand up, the Vice-Chancellor exhorts them as follows :

I exhort you as follows :—

Pursue higher knowledge

Inculcate scientific attitude

Do your duty

Speak the truth

Show devotion to your parents and preceptors

Use your knowledge to improve yourself and

to better society

Fight for social justice and world peace

Love your alma mater

Love and defend your Motherland

Uphold National Unity and Integration

This is the teaching : this is the command : this is the special injunction.

The REGISTRAR presents the recipients of the University and other Medals.

The VICE-CHANCELLOR says "Let the candidates for degrees be presented."

- a) THE REGISTRAR present the candidates for the D. Litt & D. Sc. degree ("Honoris causa") and Ph. D. Degree.
- b) Prof. S. N. Ray, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Arts and Commerce and Prof. B Bhattacharya, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science shall present the Candidates of the respective Faculty.

The candidates being presented will remain standing.

Presentation of candidates will be in the following terms :—

Sir, I present to you the candidates who have passed the examinations for Doctor of Philosophy and other examinations o 1985 and pray they may be admitted to the degree of Master o Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science and Diploma in Computer Science and Application be granted.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR will then say—

'By virtue of the authority vested in me as VICE-CHANCELLOR of the University of North Bengal, I admit you to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy/Master of Arts/Master of Commerce/Master of Science and grant you Diploma in Computer Science and Application of this University, and I charge you to prove worthy of this degree throughout your life'.

The Chancellor requests the Chief Guest to address the Convocation.

The Chief Guest, delivers the Convocation address.

THE CHANCELLOR calls upon the VICE-CHANCELLOR to deliver his address.

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
1.	Sri Bency Kumar Banerjee	English	"J.M. SYNGE : HIS VISION OF LIFE : A CRITICAL STUDY."	Dr. S.P. Sengupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	29-3-88.
2.	Sri Barandranath Roy	Bengali	"বিশ্বনাথ সত্যাবর্তন-সংক্রান্ত", (১৯১৪-১৯৪৬)	Dr. S.C. Lahiri	Ph.D. (Arts)	29-4-88.
3.	Sri Bhikhi Prasad	Bengali	"কণ্ঠস্বরী- বিশ্বনাথ ও পুণ্ডরীকচন্দ্রের সংক্রান্ত পুণ্ডরীকচন্দ্রের সংক্রান্ত",	Ex-Prof. H.P. Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Arts)	29-4-88.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Name of Topic</u>	<u>Name of Supervisor</u>	<u>Degree obtained</u>	<u>Date when admitted.</u>
4.	Sri Mukul Kumar Mitra	Physics	"DETERMINATION OF ORDER PARAMETERS OF LIQUID CRYSTALS FROM BIREFRINGENCE, X-RAY AND MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY STUDIES."	Prof. R. Paul	Ph.D. (Science)	2-6-88.
5.	Sri Radheshyam Saha	Bengali	"পূর্ণাঙ্গী-সম্বন্ধ আদ্যোনিয়তী ও অধুনিক কাল (১৯৬৫-১৯৮০)"	Prof. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D. (Arts)	2-6-88.
6.	Sri Mrinal Kanti Das	Bengali	"উদ্যোগের কাল ও বিকল্প মনস্ক"	Prof. B. Dutta	Ph.D. (Arts)	2-6-88.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Name of Topic</u>	<u>Name of Supervisor</u>	<u>Degree obtained</u>	<u>Date when admitted.</u>
7.	Smt. Debasi Maitra (Bhattacharya)	Zoology	"HISTOLOGY AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE BLOOD AND DIGESTIVE TRACT OF CERTAIN SIMULIIDS AND CULICIDS (DIPTERA)"	Dr. B. Das Gupta	M Ph.D. (Sc.)	8-7-88.
8.	Sri Ranjit Sinha	Sociology & Social Anthropology	"RURAL LEADERSHIP PANCHAYAT RAJ AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT."	Dr. B. Chaudhuri	Ph.D. (Arts)	8-7-88.
9.	Smt. Tapati Roychoudhury	Bengali	"সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যে কবিতার গুরুত্ব ও উৎসাহ"	Dr. A.K. Sikdar	Ph.D. (Arts)	8-7-88.
10.	Sri Debasis Das Gupta	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON THE TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF TETRAALKYL- AMMONIUM SALTS IN 2-METHOXY ETHANOL, 1,2 - DIMETHOXY ETHANE AND THEIR AQUEOUS BINARY MIXTURES."	Dr. D.K. Hazra	Ph.D. (Science)	1-8-88.
11.	Mr. Tashi Wengdi	Zoology	"STUDIES ON THE CHROMOSOME BEHAVIOUR DURING MEIOSIS AND THE CHROMOSOME BANDING IN SOME SPECIES OF HETEROPTERA."	Prof. S.K. Dey	Ph.D. (Science)	16-8-88.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
12.	Sri Nripati Chakravortty	Physics	"NEW STUDIES ON STRUCTURE OF AIR SHOWERS IN THE SIZE-RANGE 10^4 - 10^6 PARTICLES".	Dr. N. Chaudhuri	Ph.D(Sc.)	28.9.88.
13.	Sri Samir Kumar Sarkar	Physics	FLUXES AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF COSMIC RAY EXTENSIVE AIRSHOWER COMPONENTS BY NEU AIR SHOWER ARRAY."	Dr. N. Chaudhuri	Ph.D(Sc.)	28-9-88.
14.	Sri Pradeep Kapoor	Mathematics	"NONLINEAR VIBRATIONS OF ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURE."	Dr. P. Biswas	Ph.D(Sc.)	28-9-88.
15.	Smt. Mandira Bhattacharya	History	"PUNDRABARDHANA IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE."	Dr. P.K. Bhattacharjee	Ph.D(Arts)	28-9-88.
16.	Sri Sachindranath Ray	Bengali	"সকলগৰাকী কৰ্মক্ষমতাৰ মান কি হ'ব পাৰিব ও কিমানকৈ"	Dr. P.K. Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	21. 11. 88.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
17.	Sri Jagannath Bhattacharya	Chemistry	"PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES ON SELECTED ASPECTS OF CLAY CATALYZED VINYL POLYMERIZATION"	Dr.S.K. Chakraborti	Ph.D.(Science)	16.12.88
18.	Sri Dilip Kr. Sarkar	Political Science	"SMALL AND MEDIUM TOWN DEVELOPMENT IN WEST BENGAL: A STUDY OF SELECTED TOWNS OF NORTH BENGAL."	Prof. D.J. Bhounik	Ph.D.(Arts)	16.12.88
19.	Smt. Aparna Bhattacharya	Political Science	"IMPACT OF BUDDHISM ON THE POLITICAL PROCESS IN SIKKIM."	Prof. S.N. Ray	Ph.D.(Arts)	16.12.88

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 22nd Convocation,
1988 (For examination, 1985).

.....

University Silver Medal with Gold Rim & Crest.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>subject</u>	<u>Exams</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Srinanda Das Gupta (Rammohun Ps. 45)	Political Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Arindam Mallick (Rammohun P. 2)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Aditya Antar Chatterjee (Rammohun SSA. 1)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Nita Mitra (Rammohun Geo. 7)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Mukul Saha (Rammohun Com. 10)	X	M.Com.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Papia Chakraborty (Rammohun (Sc) Ph. 27)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Debyani Ghosh (Rammohun (SC) Ch. 29)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Bikash Kr. Sikdar (Rammohun (Sc) Zoo. 5)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Aniruddha Saha (Rammohun (Sc) Bot. 1)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Swapna Kr. Roy (Rammohun (Sc) M 6)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDAL

11.	Sandhya Thapa (Rammohun SSA 9)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
12.	Tarun Kr. Pradhan (Rammohun Geo. 2)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
13.	Prem Kr. Poddar (Rammohun E. 2)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
14.	Sulekha Pandit (Rammohun B. 41)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
15.	Milindo Chakraborti (Rammohun E C. 14)	Economics	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
16.	Santanu Basu (Rammohun Ps. 25)	Political Science	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
17.	Nirmal Ch. Ray (Rammohun H. 17)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
18.	Sunima Sanyal (Rammohun P. 8)	Philosophy	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.

Contd.....2/-

- 2 -

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Exams</u>	<u>Position</u>
19.	Radha Sharma (Rammohun N. 2)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
20.	Supriya Dutta (Rammohun Com. 46)	X	M.Com.	2nd Class 1st.
21.	Ashis Bhattacharjee (Rammohun (Sc) Ph. 16)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
22.	Pranab Ghosh (Rammohun (Sc) Ch. 25)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
23.	Minakshi Ghosal (Rammohun (Sc) M. 30)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
24.	Kalyan Pradhan (Rammohun (Sc) Zoo. 8)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
25.	Giban Kr. Pal (Rammohun (Sc) Bot. 2)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the candidate</u>	<u>Donor.</u>
26.	Tarini Prasad Roy Medal	Papia Chakraborty (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Physics)	Late Satyendra Prasad Roy
27.	Surendrenath Bhattacharyya Medal	Debyani Ghosh (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Chemistry)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharyya
28.	Kiranchandra Bhattacharyya Medal	Swapna Kr. Roy (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Ch. Bhattacharyya
29.	Abaninath Bhattacharyya Medal	Fran Kr. Poddar (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. English)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharyya
30.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Nirmal Ch. Ray (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. History)	Sri Nripen Bakshi
31.	Mukutmani Medal	Milindo Chakraborti (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. Economics)	Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
32.	Sulata Dutta Memorial Prize	Sulekha Pandip (obtained highest marks in M.A. Bengali)	Sri M.B. Dutta
33.	Thakur Panchanan Bunta Memorial Medal	Aditya Antar Chatterjee (obtained highest marks in Aggregate in M.A., Sociology & Social Anthro- pology)	Panchanan Smarak Samity
34.	Late K.C. Dev Book Prize	Mukul Saha (Secure highest marks in M.Com.)	Dr. K. Dev.

University of North Bengal

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 22nd Convocation,
1988 (for examination, 1986).

UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDAL

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Exams.</u>	<u>Position.</u>
1.	Khokon Ch. Dey (01(H) Sc 13)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Jayanta Gangopadhyay (01(H) Sc. 22)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Susanta Kr. Saha (04(H) Sc. 24)	Chemistry	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Shanta Pradhan (10(H) Sc.F.4)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Shampriya Ghosh (10(H) Sc.F.3)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Nirjala Pradhan (10(H) Sc.F.13)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Dibyendu Chiki (Jal. C 8)	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Suman Basnet (Jal. E 19)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Rajib Kr. Patra (Jal. M 13)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Arpana Dhar (29(H) F.33)	Geography	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Gautam Biswas (20 (Com) H.4)	X	B.Com.	1st Class 1st.
12.	Kaberi Ghosh (Rai F. 18)	X	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st.
13.	Sushila Ram (Ramnandan FL 59)	X	LL.B.	1st Class 1st.
14.	Alok Sarkar (02(H) Sc. 2)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
15.	Dilip Kr. Mandal (28(H) Sc. 14)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
16.	Uttam Kr. Saha (02(H) Sc. 26)	Chemistry	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
17.	Abhijit Saha (28(H) Sc.28)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
18.	Surja Prakash Agarwala (28(H) Sc. 32)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
19.	Manash Chakraborty (Jal. C 3)	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
20.	Shouvik Bhattacharya (Jal. E. 1)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
21.	Satyajit Mahanti (Jal. M. 9)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....2/-

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Exams.</u>	<u>Position.</u>
22.	Rebecca Edwards (12(H) F.28)	Geography	B.A.	1st Class 2nd.
23.	Sandip Sarkar (20 (Com) H.2)	X	B.Com.	1st Class 2nd.
24.	James Mathew Kalapurayil (13(HS) 3)	English	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
25.	Bela Das (01(H) F.9)	Bengali	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Debabrata Chakrabarti (04(H) F.16)	Economics	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
27.	Rekha Sharma (29(H) F.14)	Political Science	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
28.	Ashim Kr. Sarkar (26(H) 25)	History	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
29.	Arcana Bhattacharjee (21(H) F.15)	Philosophy	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
30.	Ganesh Sharma (23(H) 4)	Nepali	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
31.	Anuradhar Subba (12(H) F.29)	Education	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
32.	Pranab Mitra (26(H) 24)	Sanskrit	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
33.	Dipanker Mallik (26(Sc) 14)	X	B.Sc.(Pass)	1st Position in B.Sc. (Pass)
34.	Nabakanta Jana (29 - 5)	X	B.A. (Pass)	1st Position in B.A. (Pass)
35.	Pritilata Roy (27 F.199)	X	B.A.(Pass)	1st Position in B.A. (Pass)
36.	Asok Prakash Bucha (29(Com) 44)	X	B.Com.(Pass)	1st Position in B.Com. (Pass).
37.	Shyambabu Mantry (Sushruta - 8)	X	M.B.B.S. in 1985, (held in Feb., 1986)	1st Position.
38.	Ajaya Banerjee (Sushruta - 13)	X	M.B.B.S. in 1985, (held in Feb., 1986)	2nd Position.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Name of the Candidate</u>	<u>Doner</u>
39..	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	James Mathew Kalapurayil (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. (Hons) in English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
40..	Bisweswari Debi Medal	Pranab Mitra (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. (Hons) in Sanskrit)	Sri Nripen Baks i
41..	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Usha Singh (1st Position among the girls' student in B.Sc. Pass)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
42..	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Pritilata Roy (1st Position among the girls' student in B.A. Pass)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
43.	Dr. Satanjib Bhatta- charya Memorial Medal	Arindam Kanta Banerjee (1st position in Micro- biology in 2nd Profe- ssional M.B.B.S 1984)	Dr. (Smt.) Sati Bhattacharya
44.	Dr. Amulya Kr. Ghosh Memorial Medal	Tapati Palchaudhuri (1st position in Patho- logy (M.B.B.S) 1984)	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh and Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh
45.	Uday-Somnath Ashok Memorial Medal	Shyambabu Mantry (1st position in 1st professional (M.B.B.S) 1982)	x
46.	Uday-Somnath Ashok Memorial Medal	Ajaya Banerjee (1st position in 2nd professional (M.B.B.S) 1984)	x
47.	Late Premada Devi Medal	Gautam Biswas (secure highest marks in B.Com. (Hons))	Dr. K. Dev.
48.	Book Prize	Gautam Biswas (secure highest marks in Accountancy Groups in B.Com. (Hons)	Institute of Chartered Accoun- tants of India.
49.	Bibhuti Bhushan Ghosh Memorial Medal	Sushila Ram (1st Class 1st) in LL.B.	Mrs. Rama Ghosh.

N

Minutes of the meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on Saturday, the 26th November, 1988 at 11 A.M. in the Conference Room of the Administrative Building.

Members present:

1. Prof. K.N.Chatterjee, (in the chair)
Vice-Chancellor
2. Prof. S.Shattacharjee,
Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post Graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N.Roy,
Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Dr. S.Mukherjee,
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal,
Finance Department
5. Shri Anil Basak,
President,
West Bengal Council for Higher Secondary Education
6. Dr. M.Das,
Principal,
Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College
7. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar,
Professor of Bengali,
N.B.U.
8. Prof. Amiya Kanti Ghosh,
Professor of Chemistry,
N.B.U.
9. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh,
Deptt. of Mathematics,
N.B.U.
10. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta,
Deptt. of Commerce,
N.B.U.
11. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh,
Deptt. of Philosophy,
N.B.U.
12. Sri Malay Kumar Sen,
Deptt. of Mathematics,
N.B.U.
13. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu,
Siliguri College of Commerce
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri,
A.C.College, Jalpaiguri
15. Sri Haridas Ghosh,
Raiganj (University) College
16. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar,
Siliguri College
17. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar
Balurghat College

A. K. Saha

192
29/11

18. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen,
Raiganj (University) College
19. Sri Ananta Kumar Miswas,
Jalpaiguri Engg Govt. Engineering College
20. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh,
Principal,
Siliguri College of Commerce
21. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarker,
Principal,
Kaliyaganj College
22. Sri Bijan Kr. Saha,
Research Scholar
23. Sri Swapan Kr. Bhattacharya,
Librarian, Siliguri College
24. Sri Rati Kanta De,
Registrar's Branch, N.B.U.
25. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag,
Engineering Department, N.B.U.
26. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee,
A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
27. Sri Brajadulal Paul,
Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
28. Sri Rai Charan Deb Nath,
Sanidevi Jain High School, Dinhata

On being asked by the Vice-Chancellor, the Finance Officer, ^{who had already submitted reports and} presented the Budget Estimates for the year 1989-90 and the revised Budget Estimates for the year 1988-89, ^{along with proceedings of the Re-meeting (24.11.88)} and addendum to the budget.

1. During a general discussion of the budget proposals and the general development of the University, the following points were raised by the members:-

(i) ^{Introduction of} A course on B.Lib (Science), proposal for introduction of which has been pending with the State Govt. should be expedited.

(ii) The U.C.C. should be approached for sanctioning unassigned grants for college teachers at the disposal of the University.

(iii) The State Govt. should be moved for sanctioning whole time teaching posts for the Govt. College of Physical Education for Women, Dinhata, which

*
5. The members considered a recommendation from the Executive Council and approved the following names of persons for award of D.Sc/D.Litt (Honoris Causa) at the next

Session:- (i) Prof. M.G.K. Menon
(ii) Prof. Irfan Habib
(iii) Shri Gopal Halder
(iv) Dr. Mani Chhetri

The resolution was confirmed for immediate action.

at present was being run by part-time teachers alone.

(iv) The number of Junior Research Fellows of the University should be increased for the sake of strengthening research.

(v) A Faculty Club for the teachers of the University should be constructed.

(vi) Strengthening of the office of the Inspector of Colleges in terms of more staff should be looked into.

(vii) The Registrar was requested to prepare a report on the activities of the Nepali Academy.

2. The meeting made the following recommendations:-

(i) Provisions to the extent of Rs. 3.00 lakhs with 50:50 sharing basis for construction of buildings for the Nepali Department ^{on the Rs. 3 lakhs with 50:50 sharing for life science lab} as approved by the UGC in the VIIth Plan should be included in page 10 under the heading Current Development Projects.

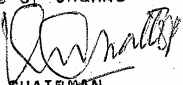
(ii) The Finance Committee and the Executive Council should take necessary steps for ensuring financial control over the University Colleges. It was recommended that the financial pattern prevailing in the affiliated colleges vis-a-vis the State Govt. may be followed for such colleges.

3. Dr. S. Mukherjee, Deputy Secretary, Department of Finance, Govt. of West Bengal, observed that the Budget Estimates should be subject to the approval of the State Govt. and sanctioning of funds by it.

4. The Budget Estimates as placed were approved unanimously subject to corrections of typographical errors and other recommendations made in 2(i).

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


SECRETARY


CHAIRMAN

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 3.5.88 at 1 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N. Ray, Dean, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Prof. B. Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
5. Prof. A.K. Sikdar, Deptt. of Bengali
6. Prof. A.K. Ghosh, Deptt. of Chemistry
7. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
8. Sm. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy
9. Sri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipurdwar College
10. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
11. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College
12. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj College
13. Sri P.K. Majumdar, Siliguri College
14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College
15. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
16. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj College
17. Sri Ananta Kr. Biswas, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College
18. Sri H.N. Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
19. Sri Madan Mohan Ghosh, Principal, Govt. Teachers' Training College
20. Sri S.C. Sarkar, Principal, Kaliyaganj College
21. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Alipurdwar
22. Sri Monaj Kr. Roy, Cooch Behar
23. Md. Habib Mustafa, M.L.A., Malda
24. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
25. Sri Rati Kanta De
26. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag
27. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee, A.C. College
28. Sri Brajodulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
29. Sri Dipak Goswami, Cooch-Bihar.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 17.11.87 were confirmed.

Matter arising out of confirmation

Item Misc. 3 The Vice-Chancellor reported the minutes of his meeting with the Chief Minister of West Bengal regarding various University affairs.

-: 2 :-

2. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 30.11.87. were confirmed.

3. The meeting unanimously passed the amendments to the Statutes relating to the constitution, Powers and Duties of the Authorities of the University, Chapter-V as required under Section 48(1) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981.

Misc. 1 Sri H.N. Ghosh raised the following points :

- a) that the Nepali Academy should start functioning properly.
- b) that the Inspector of Colleges should visit the College more frequently.

Misc. 2 Sri B. Sarkar requested that incomplete publication of results for B.A. Part-I Honours in History of Balurghat College be immediately released.

Misc. 3 Sri M.M. Ghosh desired that M.Ed. Course should be introduced immediately in this University.

Misc. 4 Sri P.K. Majumdar moved the following resolution and the meeting unanimously passed it :

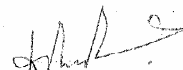
"This meeting, urges upon the State Government to take such steps as are necessary to introduce the revised scales of pay for college and university teachers of this State in line with the modifications as agreed upon by the AIPUCTO. This meeting feels that the revision, already overdue, has been eagerly awaited by the teachers."

Misc. 5 The Registrar reported the following :-

- (1) Development proposals in 7th Plan as approved by the University Grants Commission.
- (2) Amendments of North Bengal University Act, 1981 as published by the Calcutta Gazette as a "Bill".

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


Secretary


Chairman

University of North Bengal

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
held on 29.2.88 at the 'Conference Hall' of the Administrative Building,
Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. D. B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Dean
Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. S.N. Ray, Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post Graduate Studies in Arts & Commerce
4. Secretary, Education Department, Govt. of West Bengal
5. Sri B. Das Gupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
6. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Professor in Physics, N.B.U.
7. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Professor in Bengali, N.B.U.
8. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee, Reader in Physics, N.B.U.
9. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya, Reader in Political Science,
N.B.U.
10. Sm. Manjulika Ghosh, Reader in Philosophy, N.B.U.
11. Sri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay, Reader in Nepali, N.B.U.
12. Principal, N.B.U. Medical College
13. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce, N.B.U.
14. Dr. S. C. Lahiri, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
15. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
16. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj
17. Sm. Sandhya Maitra, Lecturer, P.D. Women's College
18. Sri Proloy Kr. Majumdar, Lecturer, Siliguri College
19. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Lecturer, Raiganj University College
20. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, Lecturer, A.C. College
21. Sri A. K. Chaudhuri, A.C. College
22. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of
Commerce
23. Dr. Biswanath Chakravarty, N.B. Medical College
24. Sri Biman Kr. Sarkar, Balurghat College
25. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
26. Sri Rati Kanta De,
27. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar
28. Sri S. K. Bhattacharjee, A. C. College
29. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
30. Sri Dilip Chowdhury

-: 2 :-

31. Sri Subimal Ghose, Calcutta
32. Sri Majoj Kr. Das, Student, Deptt. of Mathematics
33. Smt. Papia Sarkar, Student, Deptt. of Bengali
34. Sri Bijan Kr. Saha, Research Scholar

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (20th Convocation 1987 held on 20.1.87).

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (20th Convocation) held on 20.1.87 were confirmed.

2. To approve the programme of the 21st Convocation.

The Court approved the programme of the 21st Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 29th February, 1988.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts & Commerce.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 21st Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

The Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.


Secretary


Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 29. 2. 1988

Time: 10 A.M.

Place: CONFERENCE HALL
Administrative Building
RAJA RAMMOHUNPUR

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur, Darjeeling.

NOTICE

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on Monday, the 29th February, 1988 at 10 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Ramohunpur to consider the following agenda:

A G E N D A

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court (20th Convocation 1987 held on 20.1.87.

Decision: (Annexure - I)

2. To approve the programme of the 21st Convocation.

Decision: (To be placed)

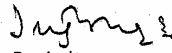
3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts & Science.

Decision: (Annexure-II)

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

Decision: (Annexure-III)

Dated, Raja Ramohunpur,
The 9th February, 1988.


Registrar

~~ANNEXURE~~

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 20.1.37 at 9.15 A.M. at the Conference Room of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. S.N. Sen,
Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
3. Prof. P.K. Gupta, Principal, N.B. Medical College
4. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Geography & Applied Geography
5. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Deptt. of Bengali
6. Prof. A.K. Ghosh, Deptt. of Chemistry
7. Dr. B. Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Physics
8. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chatterjee, Deptt. of Chemistry
9. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
10. Dr. Raghunath Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy
11. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
12. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College
13. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College
14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College
15. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
16. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj College
17. Sri Gushil Ranjan Ray, A.C. Training College
18. Prof. Lurba Nandy, N.B. Medical College
19. Dr. Biswanath Chakraborty, N.B. Medical College
20. Sri Swapan Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
21. Sri Rati Kanta De, North Bengal University
22. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar, North Bengal University
23. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag, North Bengal University
24. Sri Sudhir-Kr. Bhattacharjee, A.C. College
25. Sri Brajadulal Paul, Tufanganj College
26. Sri Dilip Chowdhury, Dy. Librarian, N.B.U.
27. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Deptt. of Physics, N.B.U.
28. Dr. Dhrubajyoti Bhowmik, Deptt. of Pol. Science, N.B.U.
29. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj College
30. Sri Proloy Majumdar, Siliguri College
31. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal,
Siliguri College of Commerce
32. Sri Tarak Bandhu Ray, M.L.A., Maynaguri
33. Sri Rai Charan Debnath, Dinhata
34. Sri Biswajit Bhowmik, Research Scholar, N.B.U.
35. Sri Manoj Kumar Das, Student, Deptt. of Mathematics, N.B.U.
36. Sm. Papia Sarkar, Student, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.

Sri Subimal Ghose and Prof. B. Dasgupta expressed inability to attend the meeting due to pre-occupation.

-: 2 :-

1. To approve the programme of the 20th Convocation, 1987.

The Court approved the programme of the 20th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 20th January, 1987.

2. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts, Science and Commerce.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

3. To approve the list of recipients of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 20th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

4. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the 20th Convocation.

The Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.

Sd/- B. K. Bajpai
Secretary

Sd/- D. B. Dutta
Chairman

ANNEXURE

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
1.	Sri Bedprakas Sanyal	Economics	"PROBLEMS OF TEA INDUSTRY IN DARPHEUNG HILL AREAS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS SIGNIFICANCE SINCE INDEPENDENCE."	Dr. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Arts)	13.3.87
2.	Sri Kinaki Prasad Choudhuri	Zoology	"A TAXONOMIC STUDY OF THE CULICIDAE: BITING MIDGES (CERATOPOGONIDAE: DIPTERA: INSECTA) OF WEST BENGAL."	Dr. S.K. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Science)	13.3.87
3.	Sri Likhaneswar Ghatowar	Geography and Applied Geography	"A STUDY OF THE FLUVIAL DYNAMICS OF THE TWIN BASINS OF THE RIVERS LILAH AND GISH."	Dr. S.R. Basu	Ph.D. (Science)	13.3.87

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
4.	Sri Himangshu Sekhar Bose	Chemistry	"METACHROMATIC BEHAVIOUR OF SOME THIAZINE DYES IN SOLUTION IN PRESENCE OF INORGANIC AND ORGANIC ELECTROLYTES, SURFACTANTS, POLYELECTROLYTES AND CLAY MINERALS."	Dr. (Late) J.L. Das Kanungo & Prof. S.K. Chakraborty.	Ph.D. (Science)	6-5-1987
5.	Smt. Sakti Kundu	Geography & Applied Geography	"URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND THEIR ROLE IN THE URBAN DEVELOPMENT OF WEST BENGAL (INDIA)."	Prof. B. Bhatta-charyya.	Ph.D. (Science)	1.8.1987.
6.	Sri Biswanath Ghosh	Physics	"COSMIC RAYS AT SEA - LEVEL [26°N, 79°E]"	Prof. N. Chaudhuri	Ph.D. (Science)	1.8.1987.
7.	Md. Reazul Hoque	Bengali	"উত্তর-পশ্চিম সীমান্তবর্তী মুসলিম সমাজ ও মন্দির মৌলিক আদর্শ"	Dr. Pradyut Ghosh	Ph.D. (Arts)	1.8.1987.

- : 3 : -

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
8.	Sri Nalaysankar Bhattacharyya	History	"NATIONALIST MOVEMENT AND FREEDOM STRUGGLE IN SOME SELECTED AREAS OF NORTHERN BENGAL (1857-1947)"	Prof. D.P. Sinha	Ph.D.(Arts)	1.8.1987.
9.	Abdur Razzaque	Economics	"ROLE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN RELATION TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO A BACKWARD DISTRICT LIKE HALDA SINCE NATIONALISATION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (1969)"	Prof. N. Dasgupta	Ph.D.(Arts)	1.8.1987.
10.	Mrs. Margo Marthi (Dhanak)	Chemistry	"STUDIES IN ALICYCLOID SYSTEMS"	Dr.G.S.S. Murthi	Ph.D.(Science)	1.8.1987.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted
11.	Dr. Sunil Kumar Sarker	Philosophy	"A CRITIQUE OF PHENOMENOLOGY"	Dr. P.K. Roy	Ph.D. (Arts)	18.9.87.
12.	Sri Sailen Debnath	History	"NETAJI SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE AND SECULARISM : HIS IDEAS AND ACTIVITIES."	Dr. J. Kar	Ph.D. (Arts)	18.9.87.
13.	Sri Ranjan Kumar Lodder	Chemistry	"FORMATION AND CLEAVAGE OF CYCLOPROPANE RING SYSTEMS AND RELATED STUDIES."	Dr. S.C. Roy	Ph.D. (Science)	14.1.88.
14.	Sri Anil K. Kumar	Chemistry	"ARYLOXYACETIC ACIDS: POTENTIAL LIGANDS FOR MONOMERIC ORGANOLITH CARBOXYLATES."	Dr. T.K. Chatterjee	Ph.D. (Science)	14.1.88.
15.	Dr. Prasanta Kumar Mitra	Centre for Life Science	"ROLE OF AMLAKI (EMBLICA OFFICINALIS LINN.) IN EXPERIMENTAL ULCER."	Dr. P.K. Basu	Ph.D. (Science)	14.1.88.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 21st Convocation, 1988
(For Examination, 1984)

University Silver Medal with Gold Rim & Crest.

Sl.No.	Name	Subject	Examination	Position.
1.	Geetali Bera (Rammohun P.10)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Sarita Bradhan (Rammohun Geo.4)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Samirendranath Dhar (Rammohun Com.53)	Commerce	M.Com.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Parthasarathi Das (Rammohun SSA.4)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Ratna Ghosh (Rammohun(Sc)Ph.11)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Bimalendu Ghosh (Rammohun(Sc)M.16)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Jyotiprakash Tamiang (Dar (Sc) Bot.7)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Wiellic Henry (Dar (Sc) Zoo.6)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.

University Silver Medal

9.	Ashis Sengupta (Rammohun E. 1)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
10.	Mitra Majumder (Rammohun B. 37)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
11.	Anup Sanyal (Rammohun Ec.13)	Economics	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
12.	Afzal Hossain (Rammohun Ps.6)	Pol.Science	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
13.	Bhaskhi Majumder (Rammohun H.12)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
14.	Kshitish Ch. Barma (Rammohun P. 1)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
15.	Nivedita Das (Rammohun Geo.1)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
16.	Prabir Ch. Ghoshray (Rammohun Com.27)	Commerce	M.Com.	1st Class 2nd.
17.	Nilotpal Sarma (Rammohun SSA.2)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
18.	Gautam Kr. Saha (Rammohun(Sc)Ch.37)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
19.	Arup Roychoudhury (Rammohun (Sc)M. 17)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
20.	Rosie Tshuling (Dar (Sc) Bot.12)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
21.	Debashis Sarkar (Dar (Sc) Zoo.10)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.

Contd.....2/-

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Medal</u>	<u>Awarded to</u>	<u>Doner</u>
22.	Tarini Prasad Roy Medal	Ratna Ghosh (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Physics)	Date Satyendra Prasad Roy
23.	Kiranachandra Bhattacharya Medal	Bimalendu Ghosh (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Ch. Bhattacharya
24.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Ashis Sengupta (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. English)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
25.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Drakshi Majumdar (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. History)	Sri Nripen Baks
26.	Mukutmani Medal	Anup Senyal (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. Economics)	Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
27.	Sulata Dutta Memorial Prize	Mitra Majumdar (Obtained highest marks in M.A. Bengali)	Sri M.B. Dutta
28.	Thakur Panchanan Bunta Memorial Medal	Parthasarathi Das (Obtained highest marks in aggregate in M.A. Sociology & Social Anthropology)	Panchanan Smarak Samity.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Award of medals on the occasion of the 21st Convocation, 1988.
(For examination, 1985)

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
1.	Samir Pradhan (Jal (B) 9)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Kamalesh Bahadur Singh (Jal (M) 27)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Tapas Kr. Mandal (Rai. H. (Sc) 8)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Amiya Sarkar (Aliduar, H (Sc) 17)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Mousumi Munshi (Rai (H) Sc.F.10)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Shibnath Mazumdar (Sili (H) Sc. 21)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Basab Sengupta (Jal (H) Com. 1)	Commerce	B.Com.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Debasis Dutta (Sili (H) 5)	Pol. Science	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Nandini Dutt (Dar (IH) F.20)	Geography	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Pronesta Thapa (Dar (IH) F.16)	Education	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Ramchandra Bhattarai (Kur (H) 2)	Nepali	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
12.	Arpandev Bhattacharya (Sushruta 2)	X	M.B.B.S.	1st Position in M.B.B.S.

Contd.....2/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
13.	Debabrata Das (Jal (C) 6)	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
14.	Amal Manna (Jal (E) 7)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
15.	Amit Kr. Misra (Jal (M) 17)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
16.	Ujjwal Saha (Rai (H) Sc. 14)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
17.	Debjani Ghosh (Mal (H) Sc.F.1)	Chemistry	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
18.	Ajoy Kr. Ghosh (Rai (H) Sc. 7)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
19.	Asit Trivedi (Mal (H) Sc. 2)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
20.	Indira De (Rai (H) Sc.F.9)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
21.	Ritwik Dasgupta (Dar (GH) Sc.18)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
22.	Sandipan Bhattacharjee (Sili (H) Com. 1)	Commerce	B.Com.	1st Class 2nd.
23.	Rohan Lobo (Dar St. (H) 3)	English	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
24.	Rekha Chakraborty (Aliduar (H) F.7)	Bengali	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
25.	Suchismitta Chaudhuri (Balur (H) F. 13)	Economics	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Ishani Basu (Din (H) F.9)	Pol. Science	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
27.	Elizabeth Ipe (Dar (IH) F.9)	History	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
28.	Rupa Sengupta (Sili (H) F.23)	Philosophy	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
29.	Sangita Lama (Dar (IH) F.26)	Geography	B.A.	1st Class 2nd.
30.	Rano Liegise (Dar (IH) F.13)	Education	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
31.	Sohini Joarder (Goo (AH) F. 40)	Sanskrit	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
32.	Bharat Kr. Chhetri (Kalim (H) 2)	Nepali	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.
33.	Shankarlal Kedia (Sushruta 11)	X	M.B.B.S.	2nd Position in M.B.B.S.

Contd.....3/-

Contd.....3/-

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position.</u>
34.	Suresh Kr. Misra (Ram Mohan FL.27)	X	LL.B.	1st Class 1st.
35.	Tapan Kr. Pal (Jal. 1)	X	B.Ed.	1st. Class 1st.
36.	Radheshyam More (29(Sc) 49)	X	B.Sc.(Pass)	1st Position in B.Sc. (Pass)
37.	Kamal Kishore Bihani (29 (Com) 195)	X	B.Com.(Pass)	1st Position in B.Com. (Pass)
38.	Sulina Sarkar (Aliduar F.242)	X	B.A.(Pass)	1st Position in B.A. (Pass)

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the medal</u>	<u>Awarded to</u>	<u>Donor</u>
39.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Rohan Lobo (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
40.	Bisweswari Debi Medal	Sohini Joarder (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. Sanskrit)	Sri Nripen Baksi
41.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Sulina Sarkar (1st Position among the girls' students in B.A. (Pass))	Late Tarapada Banerjee
42.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Pratima Saha 01(Sc)F.4 (1st Position among the girls' students in B.Sc. (Pass))	Late Tarapada Banerjee
43.	Dr. Amulya Kr. Ghosh Memorial Medal	Shankarlal Kedia (1st Position in Pathology M.B.B.S.1983)	Dr. Bijan Kr. Ghosh & Dr. Benoy Kr. Ghosh
44.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Arpandev Bhattacharya (1st Position in 1st Professional M.B.B.S.'81)	X
45.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Arpandev Bhattacharya (1st Position in 2nd Professional M.B.B.S.1983)	X
46.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Arpandev Bhattacharya (1st Position in 3rd Professional M.B.B.S., 1985)	X
47.	Dr. Satanjib Bhattacharya Memorial Medal	Shyamapada Maji (1st Position in Microbiology in 2nd Professional M.B.B.S., 1983)	Dr.(Smt.) Sati Bhattacharjee.

Minutes of the meeting of the Court of the
University of North Bengal held on 30.11.87
at 11 A.M. in the Conference Room of the
Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur

Members present:

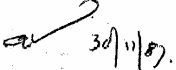
1. Prof. D.B.Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. Bimalendu Bhattacharya
3. Prof. Amiya Kanti Ghosh
4. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh
5. Dr. Shib Chandra Lahiri
6. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharyya
7. Shri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay
8. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh
9. Shri Malay Kumar Sen
10. Shri Palash Ranjan Sengupta
11. Dr. Raghunath Ghosh
12. Smt. Sandhya Maitra
13. Shri Tapas Kanti Bose
14. Shri Saktidas Mukherjee
15. Shri Biman Kumar Sarkar
16. Shri Haridas Ghosh
17. Shri Asit Chaudhuri
18. Shri Pralay Kumar Majumdar
19. Shri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh
20. Shri Sushil Ranjan Roy
21. Shri Ananta Kumar Biswas
22. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
23. Shri Gour Sanker Chakraborty
24. Shri Anuj Kumar Mitra
25. Shri Manoj Kumar Das
26. Smt. Papia Sarkar
27. Shri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
28. Shri Rati Kanta De
29. Shri Nibaran Chandra Nag
30. Shri Sunil Kumar Dhar
31. Shri Sudhir Ranjan Bhattacharyya
32. Shri Brajadulal Paul
33. Shri Dilip Choudhury

Shri P.C. Basu, Finance Officer, North Bengal University,
attended the meeting on invitation.

The Budget Estimates for the financial year 1988-89 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1987-88 along with explanatory notes submitted by the Finance Officer (Annexures) were placed before the House. The House after discussions and deliberations considered the Budget Estimates for the year 1988-89 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1987-88 as approved by the Executive Council and approved the same.

The above resolution was confirmed for immediate action.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


DEPUTY REGISTRAR


CHAIRMAN

MMC

University of North Bengal

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on Tuesday, the 17th November, 1987 at 2 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur.

Members present :

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor, N.B.U. (in the chair)
2. Dr. B. Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
3. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
4. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee,
5. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya
6. Sri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay
7. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta
8. Dr. Muktimay Ghosh
9. Dr. Sibchandra Lahiri
10. Sri Malay Kumar Sen
11. Sri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
13. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri
14. Sri Haridas Ghosh
15. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar
16. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee
17. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar
18. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
19. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty
20. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
21. Sri Majoj Kumar Das
22. Smt. Papia Sarkar
23. Sri Swapn Kumar Bagchi
24. Sri Rati Kanta De
25. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar
26. Sri Nibaren Chandra Nag
27. Sri Sudhir Kumar Bhattacharjee
28. Sri Brajadulal Paul
29. Sri Dilip Chowdhury
30. Sri Raicharan Debnath

Before commencement of the meeting, the members ^{recorded} ~~thanked~~ Sri ~~of the department~~ K. Rajpale, the former Registrar for his glorious service to the ~~university~~ University for a long period. The members ^{cordially} ~~welcomed~~ Dr. T. K. Chatterjee, the present Registrar and ~~Secretary~~ ^{Secretary}, University Court.

*Dr. P.K. Rajpale
the former Registrar
and Secretary of the
University Court.*

-: 2 :-

1. The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 10.1.87 were confirmed *after incorporating the changes proposed under item 3 (d) (ii).*
2. To consider the amended drafts of following statutes as required under section 48(1) of the N.B.U. Act. 1981 :-

(a) Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degrees:

The meeting unanimously approved the amendments of above statutes.

(b) Statutes relating to ~~uniformity~~ the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. colleges.

The meeting unanimously approved the amendments of the above statutes *with a verbal correction in statute 9(ii).*

(c) Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and the admission to examination etc.

The meeting unanimously approved the ~~amendments~~ of above statutes *with the following amendments:*

(d) Statutes relating to the Statutory registers.

The meeting approved the statutes *after correcting a* ~~excepting the~~ typographical mistake.

The above resolutions were confirmed for immediate action.

Misc. 1 The Vice-Chancellor reported that the amendments to ordinances relating to Admission, enrolment and examination of studies have been approved by the Chancellor for forthwith implementation.

Misc. 2 The Vice-Chancellor reported that the Government has been moved regarding framing of statutes relating to terms and conditions of teachers of affiliated colleges.

Misc. 3 The Vice-Chancellor reported that ~~the~~ ^{an} appointment has been made to meet ~~with~~ the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of West Bengal, regarding various University affairs.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

[Signature]
Registrar

[Signature]
Chairman

Vice-Chancellor's Office
University of North Bengal.

- 1) The numbers be deleted.
- 2) Duplicate Diploma for Rs 50/-
read Rs 40/-
- 3) For Duplicate ~~Certificate~~ ~~Registration Certificate~~
for Rs 2/-
read 'For Duplicate:
Registration Fee Rs 10/-
- 4) For Duplicate migration
Certificate for Rs 2/-
read 'For Duplicate
Migration Fee Rs 10/-

[Signature]
18/11

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

Meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 13.8.1987
Time: 2.00 P.M.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Raja-Rammohunpur

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

N o t i c e

A meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on Thursday, the 13th August, 1987 at 2 P.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda :-

a g e n d a

1. To confirm the minutes of the meeting of North Bengal University Court held on 10.1.87.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To consider the amended drafts of following statutes as required under section 48(1) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981 :-

- a) Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degrees;
- b) Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. Colleges;
- c) Statutes relating to fees of courses of study in the University and the admission to examination etc.
- d) Statutes relating to the Statutory registers.

Decision:

Explanation :

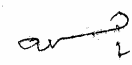
[The above statutes were drafted by the Executive Council and were placed before the Court for consideration under section 48(1) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981 on 10.1.87. The Court suggested certain amendments. Accordingly the Executive Council amended the drafts as directed.]

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

3. Any other matter, if any, with the permission of the chair.

Dated, Raja Rammohunpur
The 24th July, 1987.


24/7/87
Registrar

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on Saturday, the 10th January, 1987 at 11 A.M. in the Conference Room of the Administrative Building, Raja Ramohunpur.

Members Present :

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. S.N. Sen, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Sciences
3. Shri S.K. Bhattacharjee, Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal, Education Department
4. Dr. S. Mukherjee, Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal, Finance Department
5. Shri Ranju Gopal Mukherjee, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
6. Prof. Bimalendu Bhattacharyya, Professor of Geography & Applied Geography
7. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Professor of Physics
8. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee, Reader in Physics
9. Shri Kiran Sankar Bhattacharyya, Reader in Political Science
10. Dr. Dhruvajyoti Bhowmik, Reader in Political Science
11. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chattopadhyay, Reader in Chemistry
12. Shri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay, Reader in Nepali
13. Shri Palas Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
14. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, Reader in Mathematics
15. Shri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipuduar College
16. Shri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
17. Shri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College
18. Dr. Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj University College
19. Shri Froloy Kumar Majumdar, Siliguri College
20. Shri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College
21. Shri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
22. Shri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj University College
23. Prof. Apurba Nandy, North Bengal Medical College
24. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
25. Shri Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Principal, Kaliyaganj College
26. Shri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Alipurduar
27. Shri Manoj Kumar Ray, Cooch Behar
28. Shri Manoj Kumar Das
29. Smt. Papia Sarkar
30. Shri Biswajit Bhowmik
31. Shri Swpan Kumar Bagchi
32. Shri Rati Kanta De
33. Shri Sunil Kumar Dhar
34. Shri Nibaran Chandra Nag

35. Shri Sudhir Kumar Bhattacharjee
36. Shri Brajadulal Paul
37. Shri Dilip Chowdhury
38. Shri Dipak Goswami
39. Shri Rai Charan Debnath
40. Dr. H.N. Chakraborty
41. Shri R.K. Rai, Principal, Gangtok College

1. The minutes of the 3rd meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on 27.2.1986 were confirmed with the following correction :

(i) The word "ceased" arising in line 4 of the last paragraph be replaced by the word "seized".

2. To report the minutes of the meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on 11.4.1986 (for holding 19th Convocation, 1986).

Noted.

3. To consider the drafts of the following Statutes as approved by the Executive Council and as required under Section 48(1) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981 :

a) The Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degree and other Academic Distinctions.

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments :-

i) Statute 3 After deleting the "(.)" after the word "members" arising in the last line add the following "and one member each from the Faculty Councils or Post Graduate Studies (.)".

ii) Statute 9(a) Add the words "seniormost Dean" after the words "by the" arising in line 3.

iii) Statute 9(b) The word "who" in the 1st line be replaced by the word "while".

b) Amendments of Statute relating to fees for Courses of Studies.

The item was withdrawn for resubmission in proper form.

c) The Statutory Registers

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments :-

i) Statute 4(iv) The word "including" be replaced by the word "and".

ii) Statute 4(iv) Substitute the words and figure in the last line "Form No. 4(Reg.)" by "Form No. 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.) respectively".

iii) Statute 4(iv(a)) The word "including" arising in line 2 be replaced by the word "and".

iv) Statute 4(iv)(a) Substitute the words and figure in the last line "Form No. 4(Reg.)" by "Form No. 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.) respectively".

v) Statute 4(iv)(b) The word "ceased" arising in line 3 be replaced by the word "ceases"; and the word "including" arising in line 8 be replaced by the word "or".

vi) Statute 5 In line 5 the words and figure "and 4(Reg.)" be substituted by the ", 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.)".

vii) Statute 7 proviso (1) Add the words "in the following order:" at the end.

viii) Statute 7 proviso (b) Add the words "or any other relevant qualifying examinations" at the end.

ix) Statute 7 proviso (2) Add the words "in the following order:" at the end.

x) Statute 7 proviso 2(b) The words "B.Lib." be substituted by the words "B.Lib. Sc. or any other relevant qualifying examinations".

A proposal to amend statute 8(iv) by including the word "substantive" after the word "joining the" was not approved.

3(d). The Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. Colleges.

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments :-

i) Statute 1(1) Add the words "including Govt. Colleges in other States affiliated to the University" at the end.

ii) Statute 2(a)(iii) be numbered as Statute 2(b) and other numbers be changed accordingly.

iii) Statute 4 proviso 1 The word "the" before the word "Secretary" in the 2nd line be deleted.

iv) Statute 4(iii) Insert the words "in lieu" after the word "salary" in the last line.

v) Statute 5 proviso 1 Add the words "Librarian or Assistant Librarian" after the words "non-teaching" arising in line 4.

vi) Statute 8(g) Add "(xii) Study Leave" at the end.

vii) Statute 8(h) Replace the word "fourteen" by the word "fifteen" in line 2.

viii) Statute 8(q)(vi) be replaced by "(vi) if under the order of the appropriate authority any employee belonging to the cadre of non-teaching staff under Statute 2(a)(ii) and (iii) is detained on duty during any Sunday or Holiday he may be granted compensatory leave upto the number of days so detained within six months from the date it becomes due. Such compensatory leave may be granted in combination with casual leave, Sunday and holidays but not with any other kind of leave. Provided that the total period of absence from duty on compensatory leave including casual leave, Sunday and holidays does not exceed 15 days at any one time".

ix) Statute 8 Add the following at the end "(q)(x) Study leave, with full pay and allowances, may be granted by the Governing Body when it is in the interest of the college and the course of study has a direct and close connection with the sphere of his duty of a Librarian/Assistant Librarian and a member of the non-teaching staff. Such leave shall be subject to the following conditions :-

a) No person shall be eligible for Study Leave unless he has to be in at least 3 years full time, continuous, active and approved service in a permanent post in the college and is not due to retire therefrom within 5 years of his return from such leave.

b) Study Leave may be granted as per foregoing clause for a period of not exceeding one year in case of a Librarian/Assistant Librarian which may be extended for a further period of one year at the discretion of the Governing Body; in case of a non-teaching staff leave for six months may be granted at the discretion of the Governing Body.

c) A person who is granted Study Leave shall, before proceeding on such leave, execute a bond stating that he shall serve the college at least 5 years on his return from such leave on a salary he would have ordinarily drawn if he would not have gone on study leave, and continued in the same post and that if he quits the service of the college before the expiry of that period, or, if as a result of any unsatisfactory progress report Study Leave is cancelled at any time by the Governing Body he shall refund to the college, in whole or in part, as may be decided by the Governing Body, of amounts including emoluments which have been paid to him on account of grant of such leave. He should also furnish two sureties for due fulfilment of the undertaking as above, and for compensating the college against any loss or any expenditure which may be incurred by it for the person.

d) Study Leave shall not be debited against the leave account.

e) Study leave with or without pay, will count as service for the purpose of promotion, increment of pay and pension, but not for the purpose of earning leave. Basic pay in arrears that might have accrued during the period of study leave consequent on revision of pay scale or on account of annual graded increments, shall be paid to a member of staff after he has joined his post on the expiry of study leave.

The meeting terminated with a note of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- B. K. Bajpai
Secretary

Sd/- D. B. Dutta
Chairman

In exercise of the powers conferred upon it by section 21(xviii) read with section 48 of the N.B.U. Act, 1981, the University makes the following Statutes, namely :-

The statutes relating to the conferment of Honorary Degrees and other Academic distinctions.

Statute 1(a) These Statutes may be called the Statutes relating to the conferment of Honorary Degrees and other Academic distinctions.

(b) They shall come into force at once.

Statute 2 Unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, words and expressions used in these Statutes shall have the same meaning as they have in the Act.

Statute 3 Any proposal for the conferment of Honorary Degree of Doctor of Literature/Science (D.Litt./D.Sc) shall, in the first instance, be considered by a committee consisting of the Deans of the Faculty Councils and three persons to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst its members and one member each from the Faculty Councils for Post Graduate Studies. The senior most Dean shall act as the Chairman.

Statute 4 The Committee shall submit a report embodying its recommendation to the Executive Council. In case of every person recommended for the Degree the report shall contain a statement of the grounds on which the recommendation is founded.

Statute 5 The report of the committee shall be circulated to the members of the Executive Council in confidential cover at least a fortnight prior to the date of the meeting of Executive Council at which the report is to be considered.

Statute 6 The degrees shall only be awarded after it is confirmed by the Chancellor.

Statute 7 Honorary Degree shall be conferred at the Annual Convocation or, if the Executive Council so decides, at a special Convocation to be held for the purpose.

Statute 8 The Degree certificate shall be in the form given below :

Seal of the University
University of North Bengal

This is to certify that the Degree of Doctor of Literature/Science (D.Litt./D.Sc.) in this University was conferred honoris causa on _____ at the Convocation of the University held on _____.

Chancellor

Statute 9(a) For the purpose of Honorary Degree, the recipients of such Degree shall be presented by the Vice-Chancellor to the Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, by the Senior most Dean to the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute 9(b) The Officer while presenting the recipient shall address the Chair and say, "Sir, I have the privilege to present to you _____ for the conferment of Degree of _____, honoris causa, which has been recommended by the Executive Council and confirmed by the Chancellor". He may add such remarks as he may think fit regarding the achievements which have led to his being chosen for the high honour.

Statute 9(c) The Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, shall there upon, say, "The Court of the University of North Bengal is pleased to confer upon you the Degree of _____ honoris causa".

Statute 10 The provisions of this Statutes shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the First Statutes, the First Ordinances and the First Regulations of the University.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon it by clause (p) of section 47 read with section 40 of the North Bengal University Act 1931, the University makes the following statutes, namely, -

The Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Government colleges.

Statute 1(1) These Statutes may be called the Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Government colleges including Govt. colleges in other States affiliated to the University.

(2) They shall come into force from the date as may be notified by the Executive Council and shall apply to all Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than Government colleges.

Statute 2 For the purposes of these Statutes, the employees concerned shall be classified as below -

(a) Non-teaching staff belonging to the cadre of posts of

(i) Office Superintendent, Cashier, Accountant, Head Clerk, Senior Assistant, Senior Clerk and such other posts as may be sanctioned by the State Government;

(ii) Assistant, Clerk, Library Assistant, Laboratory Assistant, Laboratory Instructor, Store-keeper, Store-clerk, Care-taker, Stenographer, Typist, Record Keeper, Collection Clerk and such other posts as may be sanctioned by the State Government;

Statute 2(b) Librarian and such other posts as may be sanctioned by the State Government;

(i) Lower Subordinate Staff belonging to the cadre or category of - Driver, Laboratory Attendant, Skilled bearer, Mali, Electrician, Mechanic, Carpenter, Unskilled bearer, Messenger Peon, Office Peon, Durwan, Night Guard, Sweeper, Library Attendant, Mali and such other posts with such other nomenclature as may be sanctioned by the State Government;

(ii) Any other category of non-teaching staff.

Statute 3 In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, the definitions, words and expressions used in these Statutes shall be interpreted to have the same meaning as they have in the Act, and

(a) 'Compensatory allowance' means an allowance granted to meet the personal expenditure necessitated by special circumstances in which duty is performed;

(b) 'Duty' includes (i) service as a probationer provided that such service is followed by confirmation; (ii) attendance in law courts in his Official capacity as Juror or Assessor of appearance before any Court, Tribunal, Committee or Commission as witness in connection with any case, dispute of any other matter in which the college is a party; (iii) duty in the Territorial Army; (iv) periods of casual leave, quarantine and maternity leave and paid holidays; (v) leave duly sanctioned by the authorities concerned;

(c) 'Holiday' means a holiday declared as such by the college concerned and includes a Sunday;

Provided that in relating to the college or any particular office or branch of it 'Holiday' shall include a day on which such college, office or branch is ordered to be closed by the Principal of the college or in his absence by such person who performs the duties of the Principal;

(d) 'Lien' means the title of an employee to hold a permanent post substantively, either immediately or on the termination of a period or periods of authorised absence from the post;

- (e) 'Medical Certificate' means a certificate from a registered medical practitioner, recognised by the State Government;
- (f) 'Month' means a calendar month unless otherwise specified or made clear by the context. In calculating a period expressed in months and days, complete calendar month, irrespective of the number of days in each should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently;
- (g) 'Officiating in a post' means performing the duties of that post during temporary vacancy for any period caused by the non-availability of the permanent incumbent due to some reason or other;
- (h) 'Pay' means the amount drawn monthly by an employee as pay including special pay and personal pay in terms of his employment and conditions of service;
- (i) 'Permanent Post' means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time and declared as such;
- (j) 'Personal Pay' means additional pay granted to the employee either to save him from loss of substantive pay or on the basis of individual and personal consideration;
- (k) 'Probationer' means a person appointed on probation against substantive vacancy or in a post involving work of a permanent nature;
- (l) 'Special Pay' means an addition of the nature of pay to the emoluments of an employee in consideration of (i) the specially arduous nature of duties, or (ii) a specific addition to the work of responsibility;
- (m) 'Substantive Pay' means the pay other than special pay and personal pay which an employee is entitled to an account of a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively;
- (n) 'Subsistence Grant' means a monthly grant made to an employee who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary during a period of suspension;
- (o) 'Temporary Post' means a post declared as such and sanctioned for a limited period.

Statute 4 In these Statutes, the Appointing Authority means, the Governing Body of affiliated colleges empowered to make the appointment to posts referred to hereinabove and in accordance with the rules or orders as may be framed and or issued by the State Government in this behalf;

Provided that the Principal (or the Lecturer or Officer-in-Charge) and Secretary to the Governing Body shall sign and issue all letters of appointment on behalf of the college.

i) Every employee of a college shall on appointment as such be provided with a letter of appointment containing such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Governing Body.

ii) An employee appointed against a permanent vacancy shall be on probation ordinarily for a period of one year from the date of joining and such period of probation may, at the discretion of the Governing Body be extended for a further period not exceeding one year.

iii) If at any time during the period of probation, the probationer's work is not considered satisfactory, the probationer shall be discharged by the authority concerned; provided in such case one month's notice is to be given or one month's salary in lieu of such notice.

iv) On satisfactory completion of period of probation an employee shall be confirmed with effect from the date of his appointment by an order in writing made by the Governing Body in this behalf and the fact of such confirmation shall be communicated to the person concerned; provided that if, on completion of the period of probation, no such order of confirmation is made and communicated to the person concerned within a period of two months of the completion of the period of probation, the person concerned shall deemed to have been confirmed with effect from the date of his appointment on probation.

Statute 5 (a) Whenever a permanent vacancy occurs in any of the posts referred to in Sub-Clause (i) of Clause (a) of Statute 2, such vacancy shall in the first instance be filled up by promotion from amongst the employees holding any of the posts referred to in Sub-Clause (ii) of Clause (a) of Statute 2. In the matter of such promotion, efficiency, seniority including academic qualification, character rolls and attendance shall have to be taken into consideration. In case no suitable candidate for such promotion is available, such permanent vacancy shall be filled up by direct recruitment in accordance with the procedure laid down for the purpose;

Provided that the provision relating to recruitment on non-teaching employees of affiliated colleges as laid down in the foregoing Statutes shall not apply in cases where, on compassionate ground, a wife, son, daughter, or dependant of any employee - teaching, non-teaching and Librarian or Assistant Librarian - dying in harness is to be offered a job consistent with his/her qualifications. He/She shall have precedence over others in the matter of appointment or placement, as the case may be;

Provided further that the provision mentioned above shall also be applied in case of a college employee who is disabled permanently or otherwise incapacitated rendering him unfit to continue in service, provided this fact of disablement is certified by a medical officer authorised by the Director of Health Services;

(b) Whenever a permanent vacancy occurs in any of the posts referred to in Sub-Clause (ii) of Clause (a) of Statute 2 in the matter of filling up of such vacancy, the procedure as laid down in these Statutes for direct recruitment shall be followed;

(c) In the case of filling up of vacancies in the posts referred in Sub-Clause (ii) of Clause (a) of Statute 2, efficient and experienced members of the lower subordinate staff having the requisite qualifications shall get preference over others.

Explanation : A dependant of an employee shall mean husband, wife, son, unmarried or widowed daughter, unmarried or widowed sister, of (a) above, brother or parent, provided such relation of the employee is solely dependant on him/her.

Statute 5 A In observing the procedure of filling up of the posts mentioned in Statute 2, either by direct recruitment or by promotion, the principle of reservation of posts for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates should be followed as per the orders issued by the State Government from time to time.

Statute 6 (a) An employee shall begin to draw the pay and allowance attached to a post to which he has been appointed with effect from the date he assumes the duties of that post and shall cease to draw the same when he ceases to discharge these duties;

(b) Unless otherwise provided in a contract, on first appointment to a post, pay is fixed at the minimum of the time-scale applicable to that post;

Provided that an employee of a college who, while having a lien on a permanent post, is appointed to officiate in a higher post in that college shall be eligible to draw in that higher post as initial pay, pay at the stage of the time-scale of pay of the higher post next above his substantive pay in his substantive post;

Provided further that, if he has on any previous occasion or occasions held substantively or officiated in the same post or a post in the same or identical time-scale his initial pay shall not be less than the pay, other than special pay or personal pay, which he drew on last such occasion;

(b) The holder of a post, whether he holds it in a substantive or officiating capacity, shall be treated as if he was transferred to a new post on the new pay;

Provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment in the old scale or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time scale. The option once exercised shall be final;

(d) An increment shall ordinarily be drawn unless withheld as a punishment. When an efficiency bar has been prescribed in a time-scale the increment next above shall not be allowed without the specific sanction of the appointing authority;

(e) All duty in a post on a time-scale shall count for increment in that time-scale except in case of efficiency bar;

(f) Officiating or temporary service in another post, leave other than extra-ordinary leave, shall count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the person concerned holds a lien;

(g) Earned leave will count towards increment in the time-scale applicable to a post which an employee holds in an officiating or temporary capacity;

(h) Extraordinary leave will not count towards increment but the authorities concerned may, in any case in which they are satisfied that the extraordinary leave was taken on account of illness or in public interest or for any other reason beyond the employees' control, direct that the whole or any portion of such leave may count for increment in the time-scale of the post on which that employee holds a lien;

(i) When an employee carries on, in addition to his own duties, the duties of a post belonging to a category higher than that on which he holds a substantive appointment, he will draw as additional pay one-fifth of the minimum of the scale of pay of that post, provided that he carries on such duties for a period not less than one month;

(j) A building owned or taken on lease by the college or any portion thereof may, by general or special order of the Governing Body, be allowed to be used as a residence of any employee on such terms and conditions as it may fix;

(k) An employee of a department or branch discharging the duties of another employee belonging to the same classification shall not be entitled to any remuneration for such duties;

(l) The employee of a college shall be entitled to such allowances as may be sanctioned by the Governing Body of the college from time to time.

Statute 7 An employee on substantive appointment to a permanent post
Lien. acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien
 previously acquired on any other post.

Statute 8 (a) Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of
Leave and service so require discretion to refuse or revoke leave of
Leave any description is reserved to the authority empowered to
Salary. grant it;

(b) Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which duty is resumed. Holidays may be prefixed or affixed or both prefixed and affixed to Casual and Quarantine Leave;

(c) Leave (except casual and quarantine leave) may either be affixed or prefixed to holidays, but cannot both be prefixed and affixed to holidays. When leave (except casual and quarantine leave) is combined with a holiday by both prefixing and affixing it to the holiday, the holidays shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the amount of leave on full pay that may be admissible at a time;

(d) An employee on leave shall not return to duty before the expiry of leave granted to him without permission of the authority which sanctioned the leave;

(e) No person who has been granted leave on medical certificate for infectious diseases shall return to duty without producing a medical certificate of fitness;

(f) Unless extension is granted, a person who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave salary for the period of such absence. Willful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misconduct calling for disciplinary action;

(g) Subject to the foregoing general principles the following kinds of leave may be granted to the employees :-

- i) Casual leave
- ii) Earned leave
- iii) Half-pay leave
- iv) Commuted leave
- v) Medical leave
- vi) Leave in extraordinary circumstances
- vii) Maternity leave
- viii) Hospital leave
- ix) Quarantine leave
- x) Leave preparatory to retirement
- xi) Special disability leave
- xii) Compensatory leave
- xiii) Study leave.

(h) Casual leave for short periods not exceeding five days at a time or fifteen days in a calendar year, may be granted to an employee. Casual leave cannot be combined with any other kind of leave or vacations and the balance will not be carried from one year to another. An employee on casual leave will be treated as on duty;

(i) Employees of a college shall be treated as working in non-vacation institutions and all whole-time employees shall earn as earned leave one-eleventh of the period spent on duty provided that a person shall cease to earn such leave when the earned leave due amounts to 180 days;

(j) All whole-time employees may be granted leave on half-pay for twenty days for each completed year of service subject to a maximum period of 180 days during the entire period of service on medical grounds on production of medical certificate;

Provided that a permanent employee will be entitled to commute the half-pay leave that he has earned to full-pay leave and such full pay leave shall not exceed 90 days in the whole period of service;

Provided that no commuted leave may be granted unless the authority competent to sanction the leave has reason to believe that the employee will return to duty on its expiry;

(k) If no leave is due on any account, an employee may be granted leave for a period not exceeding 180 days as special leave during the whole period of service for medical treatment of the employee concerned. Such leave may be debited against the half-pay leave which the employee may earn subsequently. Before sanctioning such leave, the appointing authority should satisfy itself that the employee concerned is likely to return from leave and continue in service for a sufficient period to earn the leave granted;

(l) When no other leave is by rule admissible, a permanent employee, in extraordinary circumstances may be granted leave without pay for such period as may be determined by the college authorities, but an employee shall not be allowed to enjoy such leave for more than 90 days at a time;

(m) An employee who is disabled by injury accidentally sustained in course of the due performance of his official duties or by illness resulting from the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of causing or aggravating his illness or causing injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the post may be allowed special disability leave for a maximum period of twenty four months;

(n) Maternity leave may be granted to a female employee for a period upto the end of three months from the date of its commencement or to the end of six weeks from the date of confinement whichever is earlier;

(o) An employee may, on production of a certificate from hospital, be allowed hospital leave for a period upto three months during any period of three years, while undergoing treatment in hospital for illness or injury caused or sustained in course of his official duties if such illness or injury be caused or sustained because of risks directly involved in the performance of such official duties;

(p) Quarantine leave may be granted on the basis of a medical certificate for a period not exceeding 21 days, or, in exceptional circumstances, 30 days, any leave necessary for quarantine in excess of these limits will be treated as ordinary leave. Quarantine leave is not debitable to leave account and may be combined with other kinds of leave. An employee on quarantine leave is not treated as absent from duty and his pay is not intermitted;

(p)(i) Leave at the credit of an employee in his leave account shall lapse on the date he compulsorily retires. An employee, if he applies at least six weeks before the date of proceeding on leave may be granted leave preparatory to retirement for a maximum period of 180 days provided that he has at his credit in his leave account earned leave for such a period;

(ii) An employee retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn 'earned' leave during the extended period at the rate as admissible under Clause (i);

(q)(i) An employee on earned leave is entitled to leave salary equal to the greater of the amounts specified below;

The substantive pay on the day before the leave commences, or in respect of the first sixty days of the earned leave the average monthly pay earned during the 12 completed months preceding the month in which the leave commences; and thereafter the average monthly pay earned during the 36 complete months preceding the month in which the leave commences;

(ii) An employee on half-pay leave will be entitled to leave salary equal to half the substantive pay as on the day before the leave commences;

(iii) An employee on medical leave is entitled to leave salary at the same rate as admissible on half-pay leave;

(iv) An employee on leave in extraordinary circumstances is not entitled to any leave salary. Such leave shall not count towards increment;

(v) A female employee on maternity leave is entitled to draw full pay at the rate she was drawing at the time of proceeding on such leave and the said leave is not debitable against the leave account;

(vi) If under the order of the appropriate authority any employee belonging to the cadre of non-teaching staff under Statute 2(a)(ii) and (iii) is detained on duty during any Sunday or Holiday he may be granted compensatory leave upto the number of days so detained within six months from the date it becomes due. Such compensatory leave may be granted in combination with casual leave, Sunday and holidays but not with any other kind of leave. Provided that the total period of absence from duty on compensatory leave including casual leave, Sunday and holidays does not exceed 15 days at any one time;

(vii) An employee on quarantine leave is not treated as absent from duty and his pay is not intermitted;

- (viii) If an employee applied for leave preparatory to retirement at least six weeks before the date of proceeding on leave and such leave is refused by the college authority he shall be granted, after the date of his retirement, leave salary for the period of leave applied for and refused;
- (ix) An employee on special disability leave shall be entitled to leave salary for the first four months at the average monthly pay earned during the 12 completed months preceding the month in which the leave commences and for the remaining period at half such average pay;
- (x) Study leave, with full pay and allowances, may be granted by the Governing Body when it is in the interest of the college and the course of study has a direct and close connection with the sphere of his duty of a Librarian/Assistant Librarian and a member of the non-teaching staff. Such leave shall be subject to the following conditions :-
 - (a) No person shall be eligible for Study Leave unless he has to be in at least 3 years full time, continuous, active and approved service in a permanent post in the college and is not due to retire therefrom within 5 years of his return from such leave.
 - (b) Study Leave may be granted as per foregoing clause for a period of not exceeding one year in case of a Librarian/Assistant Librarian which may be extended for a further period of one year at the discretion of the Governing Body; in case of a non-teaching staff leave for six months may be granted at the discretion of the Governing Body.
 - (c) A person who is granted Study Leave shall, before proceeding on such leave, execute a bond stating that he shall serve the college at least 5 years on his return from such leave on a salary he would have ordinarily drawn if he would not have gone on study leave, and continued in the same post and that if he quits the service of the college before the expiry of that period, or, if as a result of any unsatisfactory progress report Study Leave is cancelled at any time by the Governing Body he shall refund to the college, in whole or in part, as may be decided by the Governing Body, of amounts including emoluments which have been paid to him on account of grant of such leave. He should also furnish two sureties for due fulfilment of the undertaking as above, and for compensating the college against any loss or any expenditure which may be incurred by it for the person.
 - (d) Study Leave shall not be debited against the leave account.
 - (e) Study leave with or without pay, will count as service for the purpose of promotion, increment of pay and pension, but not for the purpose of earning leave. Basic pay in arrears that might have accrued during the period of study leave consequent on revision of pay scale or on account of annual graded increments, shall be paid to a member of staff after he has joined his post on the expiry of study leave.
- (r) For each employee, a leave account in the form as may be prescribed by the Council shall be maintained;
- (s) Compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn by an employee on duty but college authorities may prescribe the conditions under which an employee on leave may draw such allowance;
- (t) Generally, the Principal of a college is competent to sanction leave and leave salary to any non-teaching employee. An employee not satisfied with the decision of the Principal in this regard, shall have a right to appeal to the Governing Body or its equivalent;

- (u) The Governing Body or its equivalent may, for manifest reasons which it may consider to be adequate, vary, revise or cancel any order pertaining to any kind of leave issued by itself or by the Principal.

Statute 9 (a) The normal working period will be 6-30 hours' duration with a recess of half-an-hour on week days and on Saturdays it will be 3.5 hours' duration without recess. The commencement of duty is to be based on fixed routine, but variations may occur if exigency arises;

Working
Hours and
Attendance.

(b) Each employee, while reporting for duty, and on leaving after duty hours shall sign the attendance register;

(c) Late attendance beyond 15 minutes, without previous permission, for every five days shall entail forfeiture of one day's leave. No one will be allowed to attend office if he is late by 1.5 hours or more in a day, except without prior permission of the Principal or the Superior officer concerned;

(d) No employee shall leave the place of work during working hours without permission from the person in charge of the office or department concerned except on official business;

(e) In special cases Clauses (c) and (d) above may be relaxed by the appropriate authority;

(f) All absence from duty shall be covered by a prior application or intimation in writing. For absence under unavoidable circumstances, application for condonation of absence should be submitted as early as possible;

(g) If an employee being present at the place of his duty, abstains from work without permission or refuses to work at any time during the prescribed hours of work on any day, he shall, in addition to being liable to such disciplinary action as may be taken against him for dereliction of duty, be deemed to be absent without leave for such day and shall not be entitled to draw any pay or allowance for such day.

Statute 10 (a) An employee shall retire on completing the age of 60 years; Compulsory Retirement.

Provided that the college employees who are already in service on the date of the commencement of these Statutes, may, if they so opt, continue in service for such period as was admissible to them under their respective college rules or practice already in existence, but shall not do so after attaining the age of 60 years subject to existing contractual obligations, if any;

(b) The date on which an employee attains the age of compulsory retirement shall mean the last date of the month in which he attains such age;

(c) A permanent employee must be given at least three months' notice or three months' pay in lieu thereof, before his appointment is terminated by abolition of his post. Similarly, a college employee in permanent service must give the college at least three months' notice if he wants to resign his appointment in the college;

(d) A temporary employee shall be given at least one month's notice or one month's pay in lieu thereof, before termination of his appointment.

Statute 11 (A) The following penalties may, for reason of :

Discipline
&
Conduct.

- (a) Neglect of duty,
- (b) want of due diligence in the performance of duties,
- (c) violation of orders regarding attendance and office discipline,
- (d) misappropriation and defalcation,
- (e) insubordination or disregard or violation of the orders of the superior authority,
- (f) commission of any offence involving moral turpitude,
- (g) conviction by a criminal court for an offence involving moral turpitude,
- (h) taking of illegal gratification,
- (i) tampering with official records,
- (j) any other misconduct unbecoming of an employee of the college and for other good and sufficient reasons be imposed upon the employee by the appointing authority or by any authority to which the appointing authority is subordinate, namely :
 - i) Suspension;
 - ii) Censure;
 - iii) Withholding of increments or promotion;
 - iv) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to the college by the employee;
 - v) Reduction to a lower stage in the time-scale of pay for a specified period with further direction as to whether or not the employee will earn increments or pay during the period of such reduction;
 - vi) Reduction to a lower time-scale of pay, grade-post or service which shall ordinarily be a bar to the promotion of the employee to the time-scale of pay grade, post or service from which he was reduced with or without further directions regarding conditions of restoration to the grade, post or service from which the employee was reduced and his seniority and pay in such restoration to that grade, post or service;
 - vii) Compulsory Retirement;
 - viii) Removal or dismissal from service.

B. Explanations :

I. The termination of employment of -

- (a) a person appointed on probation during or at the end of period of probation in accordance with the terms of appointment, or
- (b) a temporary employee on the expiry of the period of his appointment, or
- (c) a person engaged on contract in accordance with the terms of his contract, is not removal or dismissal from service.

II. Compulsory retirement means that the appointing authority may get the employee retired compulsorily as a measure of punishment before he has attained the age of 60 years.

III. Stoppage of any increment of any employee next above the efficiency bar in the time-scale of his pay on the ground of his unfitness to cross the bar does not amount to withholding of increments or promotion within the meaning of this statute.

C. In all cases of imposition of penalties the grounds on which it is proposed to take action shall be reduced in the form of definite charges or charges and communicated to the employee concerned together with a statement of facts on which it is proposed to take into consideration in passing orders on the cases. The employee charged may put in a written statement of his defence for which he shall be given a minimum period of two weeks from the date of receipt of chargesheet by him alongwith documentary evidence, if any. Upon receipt of the statement of defence from the employee, or at the expiry of the period allowed for submission of his statement of defence, the authority concerned may, after examination of relevant facts and circumstances, either drop the case or decide to proceed further. If it is decided to proceed further, a formal enquiry shall be held informing the employee concerned of the penalty provisionally proposed to be taken against him and asking him to be present at the enquiry thereafter, if he so desires, to produce further evidence in support of his defence. The authority concerned shall thereafter take decision on the findings of the enquiry. If however, it is decided to impose a penalty other than what was communicated to the employee at the state of the formal enquiry, another opportunity will be given to him to submit a written statement against imposition of the other penalty within two weeks from the date of receipt of the above communication by him in this respect and if considered necessary, a fresh enquiry will be made and the evidence of such enquiry shall be taken into account before final orders are passed. In all cases principles of natural justice shall be followed and the employee shall be given adequate opportunity to defend his case.

Provided that no pleader or agent shall be allowed to appear at the enquiry on behalf of the college or the employee concerned.

D. An employee who is removed or dismissed from service shall not draw any pay or allowances from the date such removal or dismissal is ordered to be effective.

E. The order of removal or dismissal from service shall not be given retrospective effect with reference to the date of the order.

F. An employee under suspension shall be entitled to get a subsistence grant at one-half of the pay of the post held by him plus admissible allowances.

G. (a) When the suspension of an employee is held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable, or when an employee who had been removed or dismissed or suspended from service is reinstated, the authority shall grant to him for the period of his absence from duty :

i) If he is honorably acquitted the full pay and allowances to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed, removed or suspended;

ii) If otherwise, such proportion of pay and allowances as the authority concerned may prescribe.

(b) In a case falling under item (i) of Clause (a) the entire period of absence from duty shall be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under item (ii) of Clause (a) the period may be treated as duty or leave as the authority concerned may direct;

(c) The amount of subsistence grant, if any, already drawn shall be deducted from the pay and allowance or proportion thereof which may be granted under this Statute.

Statute 12 (a) Any employee aggrieved by an order imposing upon him any penalty or penalties specified in item (i)(ii) & (iii) under Statute 11 may prefer an appeal to the Governing Body within Thirty Days from receipt of the order imposing the penalty or penalties. The decision of the Governing Body on such appeal shall be final.

(b) An employee aggrieved by an order imposing upon him any penalty or penalties specified in items (iv) to (viii) under Statute 11 may prefer an appeal to the Vice-Chancellor within thirty days from the receipt of the said order imposing the penalty or penalties. The appeal shall be decided and disposed of by the Executive Council within 90 days in the manner as it will consider just and such appeal shall be final.

Statute 12 (a) In any case not expressly provided for in these Statutes, General. the college authorities may obtain such directions from the University as may be necessary in the special circumstances of the case;

(b) The power of interpreting these Statutes is reserved to the University whose decision shall be binding on all concerned.

Statute 14 If any difficulty arises with regard to application of these Statutes, or if any lacuna or omission in these Statutes presents any difficulty, whatsoever, the University shall have Power to remove the power to issue orders or directions to remove such diffi- difficulty, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained culties. in these Statutes.

Statute 15 These Statutes when applied shall not adversely affect the terms of employment and conditions of service of the existing permanent employees of the college.

In exercise of the Power conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 48 of the North Bengal University Act, 1961, the University makes the following amendments to Statutes relating to fees of Courses of Study in the University and admission to examinations etc. :-

Statutes relating to fees of Courses of Study in the University and admission to examinations etc. :-

Statute 2(2)(b)

- i) Duplicate Mark Sheet for Rs. 3/- read Rs. 10=00
- ii) Duplicate Admit Card for Rs. 2/- read Rs. 6=00
- iii) Duplicate Diploma for Rs. 20/- read Rs. 50=00
- iv) Duplicate Registration Certificate for Rs. 2/- read Rs. 10=00
- v) Duplicate Migration Certificate for Rs. 2/- read Rs. 10=00

University of North Bengal

In exercise of the Powers conferred by Section 47(j) and 47(k) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981, the University makes the following Statute.

Statute 1 These statutes may be called the Statutory Registers.

Statute 2 They shall come into force at once.

Statute 3 Unless the context otherwise requires,

- (i) words and expression used in these statutes shall be interpreted to have the same meaning as they have in the Act.
- (ii) in these statutes, 'Form' shall mean a form prescribed by, and included in the appendix to these statutes.

Chapter-I

Statutes 4(i) A separate register of names of the colleges belonging to each of the following categories shall be maintained in form No. 1(a)(Reg.), 1(b)(Reg.), 1(c)(Reg.) :-

- (a) Government Colleges
- (b) Constituent Colleges
- (c) Affiliated Colleges

Statute 4(ii) A register of names of all the existing Principals of all affiliated Colleges shall be maintained in form No. 2(Reg.)

- (a) Whenever any person is appointed as the Principal of a college and has assumed his office as such, he shall forthwith forward to the Registrar a Statement in Form No. 1(Reg.) after entering therein all relevant particulars about himself and certifying that such particulars are true to his knowledge.
- (b) If the Principal of any college dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, a report of the fact shall be forthwith sent to the Registrar by the college authorities. On receipt of such report, or in case a default is made in sending such report and the Registrar is otherwise satisfied that the Principal has died or otherwise ceased to hold his office as such, the Registrar shall delete the name of such Principal from the relevant Register.

Statute 4(iii) A register of names of the teachers not being Principals of all affiliated colleges shall be maintained in Form No. 3(Reg.)

- (a) Whenever any person has been appointed as a Teacher of a college and has assumed his office as such, the Principal of the college shall forthwith forward to the Registrar a supplementary Statement in Form No. 3(Reg.) in respect of such Teacher.
- (b) Whenever any Teacher of a college whose name has been entered in the Register dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, the Principal of the college shall forthwith report the fact to the Registrar. On receipt of such report, or, in case a default is made in sending such report and the Registrar is otherwise satisfied that the Teacher has died or otherwise ceased to hold his office as such, the Registrar shall delete the name of such Teacher from the Register.

Statute 4(iv) A register of names of non-teaching staff and Librarians of all affiliated colleges shall be maintained in Form No. 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.) respectively.

(a) Whenever any person has been appointed as a non-teaching staff and Librarians of an affiliated college and has assumed his office as such, the Principal of the college shall forthwith forward to the Registrar a statement in Form No. 4(a)(Reg) and 4(b)(Reg) respectively.

(b) Whenever a member of the non-teaching staff or a Librarian of a college whose name has been entered in the Register dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, the Principal of the college shall forthwith report the fact to the Registrar. On receipt of such report, or, in case a default is made in sending such report and the Registrar is otherwise satisfied that the non-teaching staff or Librarians has died or otherwise ceased to hold his office as such, the Registrar shall delete the name of such person from the Register.

Statute 5 After these Statutes have come into force, the Principals of every college referred to in Statute 5 paragraph (i) shall forward to the Registrar within such date as the later may fix in this behalf a statement in Forms No. 1(a)(Reg.), 1(b)(Reg.), 1(c)(Reg.), 2(Reg.), 3(Reg.), 4(a)(Reg) and 4(b)(Reg) as the case may be after entering therein all relevant particulars. He shall also certify therein that the particulars entered in such statement are true to his knowledge.

Statute 6 Any change in the form of addition or alternation with regard to any column in the relevant form shall be intimated to the Registrar within fifteen days from the date when such change came into effect.

Statute 7 Unless the context otherwise requires, the seniority of a teacher, a Librarian and a member of the non-teaching staff respectively shall be determined on the basis of the date of joining the service of the college concerned.

Provided -

(1) In case the date of joining of two teachers is the same the seniority will be determined after considering in the following order :

- (a) Previous experience as a teacher if any,
- (b) Year of passing the M.A./M.Sc/M.Com examination or any other relevant qualifying examinations.

(2) In case of the date of joining of two Librarians is the same the seniority will be determined after considering in the following order :

- (a) Previous experience as Librarian/Asstt. Librarian
- (b) the date of passing the examination of B.Lib. Science or any other qualifying examinations.

(3) In case the date of joining of two members of the Non-teaching staff is the same the seniority will be determined on the basis of experience in similar capacity elsewhere.

Provided, however, in the matter of appointment as Paper-Setter/Examiner/Head Examiner/Chairman/Convener, and Moderator, the total teaching experience in the subject in any college/University in India shall be counted for the purpose of determining the seniority.

- Statute 8(i) A register of names of teachers of the University, separately for Professors and for teachers other than Professors, shall be maintained in Forms No. 5 and 6 respectively.
- (ii) At the time of joining the service of the University a teacher of the University shall forward to the Registrar a statement in the relevant form after entering therein all particulars about himself. He shall also certify therein that the particulars entered in such statement are true to his knowledge.
 - (iii) If any teacher of the University dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, the Registrar after being confirmed shall delete the name of such teachers from the register.
 - (iv) Unless otherwise requires by any Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules of the University, the seniority of a teacher of the University shall be determined on the basis of the date of substantive service of the University.

- Statute 9(i) A register of names of the officers of the University shall be maintained in Form No. 7(Reg.).
- (ii) At the time of joining the service an officer of the University shall forward to the Registrar a statement in the relevant form after entering therein all particulars about himself. He shall also certify therein that the particulars entered in such statement are true to his knowledge.
 - (iii) If an officer of the University dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, the Registrar shall delete the name of such officer from the Register.

- Statute 10(i) A register of names of the non-teaching staff of the University shall be maintained in Form No. 8(Reg.).
- (ii) At the time of joining the service an employee of the University shall forward to the Registrar a statement in the relevant form after entering therein all particulars about himself. He shall also certify therein that the particulars entered in such statement are true to his knowledge.
 - (iii) If an employee of the University dies or otherwise ceases to hold his office as such, the Registrar shall delete the name of such employee from the register.
 - (iv) Unless the context otherwise requires, the seniority of an employee of the University shall be determined by the date of joining to his base post.

- Statute 11(i) Notwithstanding anything contained in those statutes, the Registrar shall maintain the above registers.

Form No. 1(a)(Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Government Colleges
[Vide Section 47(j) of the N.B.U. Act 1961]

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Full Postal address	Date of establishment	Remarks

.....
Principal
(Seal)

Form No. 1(b)(Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Constituent Colleges
[Vide Section 47(j) of the U.B. Act 1981]

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Full Postal address	Date of establishment	Subject(s) taught in P.G. Course	Remarks

Principal
(Seal)

Form 2 (Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Principals of affiliated colleges
(Vide Sec. 47(k)(iii) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981)

Sl. No.	Name of the Principal	Postal address	subject	Date of joining(a)	Academic qualifications	Total Teaching experiences(b)	Remarks

(a) In case of a Govt. college the dates of joining the present college as also the service shall be indicated.
(b) Mention the experiences of work as a Principal of a college in India or abroad.

Principal
(Seal)

Form No. 1(c)(Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of affiliated Colleges
[Vide Section 47(3) of the N.B.U. Act 1961]

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Full Postal address	Date of establishment	How the college is governed (1)	Subjects taught including Hons. (2)	Remarks

1. Please mention if the college is governed in terms of Statute relating to Governing Bodies of Colleges.
2. Subjects in which affiliation had been granted by the University.

Principal
(Seal)

Form 3 (Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Teachers of Colleges
(Wide Section 47(k)(iv) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981)
Name of the College

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Postal Address	Subject	post held	Date of Appointment	Academic Qualifications	Teaching Experience in colleges. (1) including Hons. teaching	Remarks
---------	-----------------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------	--	---------

.....
Signature of the teacher

I hereby certify that the entries made in this statement are true to my knowledge.

Date

.....
Principal
(Seal)

(1) Mention the experience as a teacher in any college or University in India or abroad.

Form 5 (Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Professors of the University
(Wide Sec. 47(k)(i) of the N.B.U. Act, 1981)

[illegible]

(7) Mention the experiences of work as a Professor in a University in India or abroad.

I hereby certify that the entries made in this statement are true to my knowledge.

Signature

Form No. 4(c) (Reg)

University of North Bengal
Register of Non-teaching staff of affiliated colleges

No.	Name & Permanent address	Designation	Date of joining	Qualification	Remarks

I declare that the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge.

Principal

Form No. 4(b) (Reg)

University of North Bengal

Register of Librarian or Assistant Librarian of Affiliated College

Sl.No.	Name & Permanent address	Designation	Date of joining	Qualification	Remarks

I hereby certify that the entries made in this statement are true to my knowledge.

Signature

Form No. 6(Reg.)

University of North Bengal
Register of Teachers other than Professors of the University
(Vide Sec. 47(k)(ii) of the H.B.U. Act, 1981)

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Permanent address	Subject & Deptt/Centre	Name of the post	Date of joining	Academic Qualifications	Total Teaching experiences/Post held/Institution/Period	Remarks

(a) Mention the experiences of work as a Teacher of the University in India or abroad.

I hereby declare that the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge.

.....
Signature

Form No. 8

University of North Bengal
Registrar of Non-teaching staff of the University

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name & Permanent address</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Date of joining</u>	<u>Qualification</u>	<u>Remarks</u>

I hereby certify that the above statement are true to the best of my knowledge.

Officer-in-Charge of Establishment Section

5th

The minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 20.1.87 at 9.15 A.M. at the Conference Room of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur.

Members present:

1. Prof. D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
 2. Prof. S.N. Sen, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
 3. Prof. P.K. Gupta, Principal, N.B. Medical College
 4. Prof. B. Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Geography & Applied Geography
 5. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Deptt. of Bengali
 6. Prof. A.K. Ghosh, Deptt. of Chemistry
 7. Dr. B. Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Physics
 8. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chatterjee, Deptt. of Chemistry
 9. Sri Palash Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce
 10. Dr. Raghunath Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy
 11. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
 12. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College
 13. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College
 14. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College
 15. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
 16. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj College
 17. Sri Sushil Ranjan Ray, A.C. Training College
 18. Prof. Apurba Nandy, N.B. Medical College
 19. Dr. Biswanath Chakraborty, N.B. Medical College
 20. Sri Swapna Kr. Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
 21. Sri Rati Kanta De, North Bengal University
 22. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar, North Bengal University
 23. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag, North Bengal University
 24. Sri Sudhir Kr. Bhattacharjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
 25. Sri Brajadual Paul, Tufanganj College
 26. Sri Dilip Chowdhury, Dy. Librarian, N.B.U.
 27. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Deptt. of Physics, N.B.U.
 28. Dr. Dhruvajyoti Bhowmik, Deptt. of Pol. Science, N.B.U.
 29. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj College
 30. Sri Proloy Majumdar, Siliguri College
 31. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
 32. Sri Taraka Bandhu Ray, M.L.A., Maynaguri
 33. Sri Rai Charan Debnath, Dinhata
 34. Sri Biswajit Bhowmik, Research Scholar, N.B.U.
 35. Sri Manoj Kumar Das, Student, Deptt. of Mathematics, N.B.U.
 36. Sm. Papia Sarkar, Student, Deptt. of Bengali, N.B.U.
- Subimal and Prof. B. Dasgupta
Sri Subimal Ghose expressed his inability to attend the meeting due to pre-occupation.

1. To approve the programme of the 20th Convocation, 1987

The Court approved the programme of the 20th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on 20th January, 1987.

2. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts, Science and Commerce.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree of the University of North Bengal.

3. To approve the list of recipients of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 20th Convocation of the University of North Bengal.

4. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the 20th Convocation.

The Chancellor signed the records of Diplomas conferred.

The Chancellor presided over the Convocation as per programme.


SECRETARY


CHAIRMAN

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

for

the meeting of the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY COURT

Date: 20.1.1987

Time: 9-15 A.M.

Place: Conference Room
Administrative Building
Raja Rammohunpur

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja-Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

No. _____/R-87

Dated the 2nd January, 1987

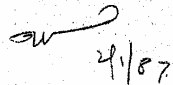
N o t i c e

The meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on Tuesday, the 20th January, 1987 at 9-15 A.M. in the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja Rammohunpur to consider the following agenda :

a g e n d a

1. To approve the Programme of the 20th Convocation, 1987.
Decision: (To be placed)
2. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D. in Arts, Science and Commerce.
Decision: (Annexure-I)
3. To approve the list of recipients of Medals.
Decision: (Annexure-II)

Dated, Raja Rammohunpur.
the 2nd January, 1987.


For Registrar

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

ANNEXURE

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
1.	Smt. Saswati Biswas	Himalayan Studies	"IMPACT OF DEVELOPMENTAL AGENCIES ON THE EASTERN HIMALAYAS WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO THE WEST BENGAL HIMALAYAS A STUDY OF TWO VILLAGES."	Prof. S.K. Ghose	Ph.D. (Arts)	5-5-86.
2.	Sri Samar Kumar Misra	Commerce	"STUDIES IN THE NATURE AND PROBLEMS OF ENHANCING OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES IN NORTH BENGAL"	Prof. M. Dasgupta	Ph.D. (Commerce)	5-5-86.
3.	Sat. Vishnu Sharma	Nepali	विश्वेश्वर प्रसाद काँइरालका "कथा र उपन्यासमा नारी चरित्र"	Independently	Ph.D. (Arts)	18-7-86.
4.	Sri Shyamal Chandra Guha Roy	History	"STUDY OF SOME ASPECTS OF THE HISTORY OF KAMATA-KOCH BIHAR."	Prof. P.K. Bhattacharjee	Ph.D. (Arts)	18-7-86.
5.	Sri Chandra Bahadur Sunwar	Chemistry	"INTERACTION OF SOME THIAZINE DYES WITH CLAY MINERALS."	Prof. S.K. Chakraborty	Ph.D. (Science)	18-7-86.

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
6.	Sri Ganesh Chandra Sarkar	Commerce	"AN ENQUIRY INTO THE REPORTING PRACTICES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS."	Prof. R.C. Sharma	Ph.D. (Com.)	29-8-86.
7.	Sri Sasir Das	Mathematics	"ON DEFECTIONS AND VIBRATIONS OF POLYGONAL PLATES BY THE METHOD OF CONFORMAL TRANSFORMATIONS."	Dr. Barun Banerjee	Ph.D. (Sc.)	29-8-86.
8.	Sri Pradip Kr. Mandal	Physics	"X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDIES ON LIQUID CRYSTALS IN SOLID AND MESOPHASIC PHASE."	Dr. (Mrs.) Sukla Paul	Ph.D. (Sc)	29-8-86.
9.	Sri Benode Behari Pal	Bangali	"উত্তর প্রান্তর ও গু. পদার্থ স্বভাব বর্ণনা লেখন্য"	Dr. Pranoy Kundu	Ph.D. (Arts)	29-8-86.

List of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name	Subject	Name of Topic	Name of Supervisor	Degree obtained	Date when admitted.
10.	Sri Sriharsha Baidya	Mathematics	"(N) PROXIMATELY CONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS AND RELATED INTEGRALS."	Dr. M.K. Bose	Ph.D.(Sc)	19-12-86.
11.	Sri Sasanta Das	Chemistry	"STUDIES ON ION-SOLVENT INTERACTIONS OF ELECTROLYTES IN SOLUTION."	Dr. D.K. Hazra	Ph.D.(Sc)	19-12-86.
12.	Sri Gauri Das	English	"NOTION OF SETS AND RELATIONS BETWEEN THEM."	Dr. S.P. Dasgupta	Ph.D.(Sc)	19-12-86.
13.	Mihir Kumar Goswami	Commerce	"ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF MALDA DISTRICT SINCE INDEPENDENCE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SEMI-CULTURE AND MAIN ORCHARD CROP."	Dr. D.P. Pande	Ph.D.(Commerce)	19-12-86.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 20th Convocation, 1987
(For Examination, 1985)

University Silver Medal with Gold Rim & Crest.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Sibabrata Das (Rammohun Ec. 11)	Economics	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
2.	Bikashranjan Deb (Rammohun Ps. 10)	Pol. Science	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Aparna Das (Rammohun P. 26)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Sanakar Kr. Ray (Rammohun SSA 2)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Jitesh Ch. Chaki (Rammohun Com. 5)	Commerce	M.Com.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Bikash Chandra Paul (Rammohun Ph. 11)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Haridas Pal (Rammohun Ch. 10)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Dijoy Kr. Sarkar (Rammohun M. 14)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Harekrishna Datta (Rammohun Geo. 3)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Chandralekha Chakraborty (Dar (Sc) Zoo. 12)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Aparna Roy Choudhury (Dar (Sc) Bot. 12)	Botany	M.Sc.	1st Class 1st.

University Silver Medal

12.	Eno Chodup Panlook (Rammohun E 36)	English	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
13.	Dipayan Bhattacharyya (Rammohun B. 13)	Bengali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
14.	Sadhan Chandra Kar (Rammohun Ec. 26)	Economics	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
15.	Ratan Kr. Biswas (Rammohun H. 18)	History	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
16.	Parna Datta (Rammohun Ps. 39)	Pol. Science	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
17.	Tapas Sen (Rammohun P. 3)	Philosophy	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
18.	Kharga Kumari Thapa (Rammohun N. 5)	Nepali	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.

Contd.....2/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
19.	Rokaiya Begum (Rammohun (S.A) 7)	Sociology & Social Anthropology	M.A.	2nd Class 1st.
20.	Gobinda Chakraborty (Rammohun (Com) 10)	Commerce	M.Com.	2nd Class 1st.
21.	Sibshankar Nandi (Rammohun Ph. 12)	Physics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
22.	Manik Ch. Saha (Rammohun Ch. 2)	Chemistry	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
23.	Prabir Kr. Kundu (Rammohun M. 20)	Mathematics	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
24.	Sukhen Ghosh (Rammohun Geo. 2)	Geography	M.A.	1st Class 2nd.
25.	Santanu Kr. Guha (Dar (Sc) Bot. 4)	Botany	M.Sc.	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Raja Ram Roy (Dar (Sc) Zoo. 2)	Zoology	M.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Awarded to</u>	<u>Donor</u>
27.	Tarini Prasad Roy Medal	Bikash Ch. Paul (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Physics)	Sri Satyendra Prasad Roy
28.	Surendranath Bhattacharya Medal	Haridas Pal (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Chemistry)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
29.	Kiranchandra Bhattacharya Medal	Bijoy Kr. Sarker (1st Cl. 1st in M.Sc. Mathematics)	Sri Kanti Chandra Bhattacharya
30.	Abaninath Bhattacharya Medal	Ho Ghodup Panlook (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. English)	Sri Anandamoy Bhattacharya
31.	Surajmohini Debi Medal	Ratan Kr. Biswas (2nd Cl. 1st in M.A. History)	Sri Bripin Baksi
32.	Mukutmani Medal	Sibabrata Das (1st Cl. 1st in M.A. Economics)	Sri Kalipada Mukutmani
33.	Sulata Dutta Memorial Prize	Dipayan Bhattacharyya (obtained highest marks in M.A. Bengali)	Sri M.B. Dutta
34.	Thakur Panchanan Durnea Memorial Medal	Sankar Kr. Ray (obtained highest marks in aggregate in M.A. Sociology & Social Anthropology)	Panchanan Smarak Samity

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Award of Medals on the occasion of the 20th Convocation, 1987

(For Examination, 1984)

University Silver Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
1.	Mohammad Hadi Sheikhai (Sushruta 49)	x	M.B.B.S.	1st Position in M.B.B.S.
2.	Rupnarayan Sharma (SKH (PL) 14)	x	LL.B.	1st Class 1st.
3.	Nirmal Kr. Saha (Jal. (C) 27)	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
4.	Nilayesh Duttaray (Jal (E) 19)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
5.	Amitava Lahiri (Jal (M) 58)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 1st.
6.	Sougata Nandy (Jal (H) Com.3)	x	B.Com.	1st Class 1st.
7.	Abhijit Chakraborty (Coc (AH) Sc.24)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
8.	Anand Gupta (Sili (H) Sc. 7)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
9.	Bijan Das (Balur (H) Sc.12)	Chemistry	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
10.	Ashis Kumar Banerjee (Rai (H) Sc.19)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
11.	Apurba Kr. Paul (Rai (H) Sc.22)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 1st.
12.	Shamila Singh (Dar (IH) F.16)	History	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
13.	Indira Lama (Dar (IH) F.27)	Geography	B.A.	1st Class 1st.
14.	Sabita Moktan (Sushruta 48)	x	M.B.B.S.	2nd Position in M.B.B.S.
15.	Asoke Kr. Mandal (Jal (C) 17)	Civil	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
16.	Chandra Kr. Bandyopadhyay (Jal (E) 4)	Electrical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
17.	Purna Ch. Pradhan (Jal (M) 30)	Mechanical	B.E.	1st Class 2nd.
18.	Mangilal Taparia (Rai (H) Com. 1)	x	B.Com.	1st Class 2nd.
19.	Sonali Lahiri (Dar (IH) F.12)	English	B.A.	2nd Class 1st.

Contd.....2/-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Examination</u>	<u>Position</u>
20.	K.J. Joseph (Dar (S) H 8)	English	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
21.	Madhuchhonda Das (Aliduar (H)F.7)	Bengali	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
22.	Pankaj Kundu (Balur (H) 8)	Economics	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
23.	Aziz Ahmed (Din (H) 11)	Pol. Science	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
24.	Ranjushri Ghosh (Balur (H)F.9)	History	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
25.	Lipi Misra (Dal (WH)F.6)	Philosophy	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
26.	Manta Kanti (Dar (LH)F.29)	Geography	D.A.	1st Class 2nd.
27.	Mili Datta (Jal (PH)F. 8)	Sanskrit	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
28.	Anuradha Samanta (Dar (LH)F.19)	Education	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
29.	Bijoy Kr. Rai (Dar (GH) 6)	Nepali	D.A.	2nd Class 1st.
30.	Subhas Ch. Mandal (Rai(H) Sc.3)	Mathematics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
31.	Asit Biswas (Aliduar(H)Sc.11)	Physics	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
32.	Sushanta Ghosh (Rai (H)Sc.13)	Chemistry	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
33.	Sadhan Kr. Das (Rai(H)Sc. 17)	Botany	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
34.	Bipul Kr. Das (Rai (H)Sc.26)	Zoology	B.Sc.	1st Class 2nd.
35.	Bratati Ghosh (Jal F. 1)	x	B.Ed.	1st Class 1st.
36.	Harish Kr. Mittal (Dar (St)Sc.30)	x	D.Sc.(Pass)	1st Position in D.Sc. (Pass)
37.	Rajkumar Agarwala (Sili (Com) 97)	x	D.Com.(Pass)	1st Position in D.Com. (Pass)
38.	Tridib Chaudhuri (Gangaram 29)	x	B.A.(Pass)	1st Position in D.A. (Pass)

Contd.....3/-

Private Endowment Medal

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the medal</u>	<u>Awarded to</u>	<u>Donor</u>
39.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	Sonali Lahiri (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
40.	Tarapada Banerjee Medal	K.J. Joseph (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. English)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
41.	Disweswari Debi Medal	Mili Datta (2nd Cl. 1st in B.A. Sanskrit)	Sri Nripen Baksal
42.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Archana Jain Dar (LF) 6 (1st Position among the Girls students in B.A.(Pass Course)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
43.	Jyotsnamayee Medal	Tripti Dasak Coo (A)(Sc)F.14 (1st Position among the Girls students in B.Sc.(Pass Course)	Late Tarapada Banerjee
44.	Dr. Amulya Kr. Ghosh Memorial Medal	Mohammad Hadi Sheikh (1st Position in Pathology M.B.B.S. 1982)	Dr. Bijon Kr.Ghosh & Dr. Binoy Kr.Ghosh
45.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Sabita Moktan (1st Position in M.B.B.S. 1st Professional, 1981)	X
46.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Mohammad Hadi Sheikh (1st Position in 2nd Profe- ssion in M.B.B.S. 1982)	X
47.	Uday-Somnath-Ashok Memorial Medal	Mohammad Hadi Sheikh (1st Position in 3rd Profe- ssional in M.B.B.S. 1984)	X

4th

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on Saturday, the 10th January, 1987 at 11 A.M. in the Conference Room of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur.

Members present:

1. Prof. D.B.Dutta, (in the chair)
Vice-Chancellor
2. Prof. S.N.Sen,
Dean of the Faculty Council for
Post Graduate Studies in Sciences
3. Shri S.K.Bhattacharjee,
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal,
Education Department
4. Dr. S.Mukherjee,
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal,
Finance Department
5. Shri Ranju Gopal Mukherjee,
President,
West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
6. Prof. Bimalendu Bhattacharyya,
Professor of Geography & Applied Geography
7. Prof. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri,
Professor of Physics
8. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee,
Reader in Physics
9. Shri Kiran Sankar Bhattacharyya
Reader in Political Science
10. Dr. Dhruvajyoti Bhowmik
Reader in Political Science
11. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chattopadhyay
Reader in Chemistry
12. Shri Bhim Kanta Upadhyay
Reader in Nepali
13. Shri Palas Ranjan Sengupta,
Department of Commerce
14. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh,
Reader in Mathematics
15. Shri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh,
Alipurduar College
16. Shri Tapas Kanti Basu,
Siliguri College of Commerce
17. Shri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri
A.C.College
18. Dr. Haridas Ghosh,
Raiganj University College

19. Shri Proloy Kumar Majumdar,
Siliguri College
20. Shri Saktidas Mukherjee,
A.C.College
21. Shri Biman Kumar Sarkar,
Balurghat College
22. Shri Mukul Bikash Sen,
Raiganj University College
23. Prof. Apurba Nandy,
North Bengal Medical College
24. Shri Harendra Narayan Ghosh,
Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
25. Shri Subodh Chandra Sarkar,
Principal, Kaliyaganj College
26. Shri Anuj Kanta Mitra,
Alipurduar
27. Shri Manoj Kumar Ray,
Cooch Behar
28. Shri Manoj Kumar Das
29. Smt. Papia Sarkar
30. Shri Biswajit Bhowmik
31. Shri Supan Kumar Bagchi
32. Shri Rati Kanta De
33. Shri Sunil Kumar Dhar
34. Shri Nibaran Chandra Nag
35. Shri Sudhir Kumar Bhattacharjee
36. Shri Brajadulal Paul
37. Shri Dilip Chowdhury
38. Shri Dipak Goswami
39. Shri Rai Chanan Debnath
40. Dr. H.N.Chakraborty
41. Shri R.K.Rai, Principal, Gangtok College

~~Shri P.C.Basu, Finance Officer, attended the meeting
on invitation.~~

1. The minutes of the 3rd meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on 27.2.1986 were confirmed with the following correction:

(i) The word "ceased" arising in line 4 of the last paragraph be replaced by the word "seized".

2. To report the minutes of the meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on 11.4.1986 (for holding 19th Convocation, 1986).

Noted.

3. To consider the drafts of the following Statutes as approved by the Executive Council and as required under Section 48(1) of the North Bengal University Act, 1981:

a) The Statutes relating to conferment of Honorary Degree and other Academic Distinctions.

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments:-

(i) Statute 3 After deleting the "(.)" after the word "members" arising in the last line add the following "and one member each from the Faculty Councils for Post Graduate Studies (.)".

(ii) Statute 9(a) Add the words "seniormost Dean" after the words "by the " arising in line 3.

(iii) Statute 9(b) The word "who" in the 1st line be replaced by the word "while".

~~(iv) Statute 9(c)~~

b) Amendments of Statute relating to fees for Courses of Studies.

The item was withdrawn for resubmission in proper form.

c) The Statutory Registers

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments:-

(i) Statute 4(iv) The word "including" be replaced by the word "and".

(ii) Statute 4(iv) Substitute the words and figure in the last line "Form No. 4 (Reg.)" by "Form No. 4(a)(Reg) and 4(b)(Reg.) respectively".

(iii) Statute 4(iv)(a) The word "including" arising in line 2 be replaced by the word "and".

(iv) Statute 4(iv)(a) Substitute the words and figure in the last line "Form No. 4 (Reg.)" by "Form No. 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.) respectively".

(v) Statute 4(iv)(b) The word "ceased" arising in line 3 be replaced by the word "ceases"; and the word "including" arising in line 8 be replaced by the word "or".

(vi) Statute 4 5 In line 5 the words and figure "and 4(Reg.)" be substituted by the ", 4(a)(Reg.) and 4(b)(Reg.)".

(vii) Statute 7 proviso (1) Add the words "in the following order:" at the end.

(viii) Statute 7 proviso (b) Add the words "or any other relevant qualifying examinations" at the end.

(ix) Statute 7 proviso (2) Add the words "in the following order:" at the end.

(x) Statute 7 proviso 2(b) The words "B.Lib." be substituted by the words "B.Lib. Sc. or any other relevant qualifying examinations".

A proposal to amend Statute 8(iv) by including the word "substantive" after the word "joining the" was not approved.

3(d) The Statutes relating to the terms and conditions of Service of Librarians and non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University other than the Govt. Colleges.

The meeting unanimously approved the Statutes with the following amendments:-

(i) Statute 1(a) Add the words "including Govt. Colleges in other States affiliated to the University" at the end.

(ii) Statute 2(a)(iii) be numbered as Statute 2(b) and other numbers be changed accordingly.

(iii) Statute 4 proviso 1 The word "the" before the word "Secretary" in the 2nd line be deleted.

(iv) Statute 4(iii) Insert the words "in lieu" after the word "salary" in the last line.

(v) Statute 5 proviso 1 Add the words "Librarian or Assistant Librarian" after the words "non-teaching" arising in line 4.

(vi) Statute 8(g) Add "(xii) Study Leave" at the end.

(vii) Statute 8(h) Replace the word "fourteen" by the word "fifteen" in line 2.

(viii) Statute 8(q)(vi) be replaced by "(vi) If under the order of the appropriate authority any employee belonging to the cadre of non-teaching staff under Statute 2(a)(ii) and (iii) is detained on duty during any Sunday or Holiday he may be granted compensatory leave upto the number of days so detained within six months from the date it becomes due. Such compensatory leave may be granted in combination with casual leave, Sunday and holidays but not with any other kind of leave. Provided that the total period of absence from duty on compensatory leave including casual leave, Sunday and holidays does not exceed 15 days at any one time".

(ix) Statute 8 Add the following at the end
"(q)(x) Study leave, with full pay and allowances, may be granted by the Governing Body when it is in the interest of the college and the course of study has a direct and close connection with the sphere of his duty of a Librarian/ Assistant Librarian and a member of the non-teaching staff. Such leave shall be subject to the following conditions:-

(a) No person shall be eligible for Study Leave unless he has to be in at least 3 years full time, continuous, active and approved service in a permanent post in the college and is not due to retire therefrom within 5 years of his return from such leave.

(b) Study Leave may be granted as per foregoing clause for a period of not exceeding one year in case of a Librarian/Assistant Librarian which may be extended ~~for a further period of one year at the discretion of the Governing Body;~~ in case of a non-teaching staff leave for six months may be granted at the discretion of the Governing Body.

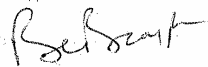
(c) A person who is granted Study Leave shall, before proceeding on such leave, execute a bond stating that he shall serve the college at least 5 years on his return from such leave on a salary he would have ordinarily drawn if he would not have gone on study leave, and continued in the same post and that ~~he~~ if he quits the ~~service~~ of the college before the expiry of that period, or, if as a result of any unsatisfactory progress report Study Leave is cancelled at any time by the Governing

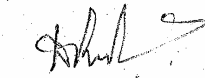
Body he shall refund to the college, in whole or in part, as may be decided by the Governing Body, of amounts including emoluments which have been paid to him on account of grant of such leave. He should also furnish two surities for due fulfilment of the undertaking as above, and for compensating the college against any loss or any expenditure which may be incurred by it for the person.

(d) Study Leave shall not be debited against the leave account.

(e) Study leave with or without pay, will count as service for the purpose of promotion, increment of pay and pension, but not for the purpose of earning leave. Basic pay in arrears that might have accrued ~~during~~ during the period of study leave consequent on revision of pay scale or on account of annual graded increments, shall be paid to a member of staff after he has joined his post on the expiry of study leave.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


SECRETARY


CHAIRMAN

3rd

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja Ramohunpur, Darjeeling

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 11.4.86 at 9-30 A.M. at the Conference Hall of the Administrative Building, Raja-Ramohunpur.

Members present :

1. Sri Uma Sankar Dikshit - The Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Prof. D.B. Dutta, The Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof. S.N. Sen, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies in Science
4. Prof. Subimal Ghosh
5. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Deptt. of Bengali, NBU
6. Prof. N. Chaudhuri, Deptt. of Physics, NBU
7. Prof. Aniya Kanti Ghosh, Deptt. of Chemistry, NBU
8. Prof. B. Dasgupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. college
9. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NBU
10. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
11. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, Deptt. of Mathematics, NBU
12. Dr. D.J. Bhownik, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NBU
13. Sri Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, Alipurdwar College
14. Sri Binan Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
15. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Principal, Kaliyaganj College
16. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar, Siliguri College
17. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj College
18. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj College
19. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
20. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of Commerce
21. Sri Ananta Kumar Biswas, Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College
22. Prof. D. Bhattacharya, Deptt. of Geography & Applied Geography, NBU
23. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chattopadhyay, Deptt. of Chemistry, NBU
24. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of Physics, NBU
25. Sri Palas Ranjan Sengupta, Deptt. of Commerce, NBU
26. Sm. Manjulika Ghosh, Deptt. of Philosophy, NBU
27. Sri Narendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
28. Sri Brajodulal Paul, Tufanganj Mahavidyalaya
29. Sri Dipak Goswami, Cooch Behar
30. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Cooch Behar

31. Sri Rati Kanta De, NBU
32. Sri Nilbaran Chandra Nag, NBU
33. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar, NBU
34. Sri Dilip Choudhury, NBU
35. Sri Swayan Kumar Bagchi, Siliguri College
36. Sm. Sandhya Maitra, P.D. Women's College

1. To approve the Programme of the 19th Convocation, 1986.

The Court approved the programme of the 19th Convocation of the University of North Bengal held on the 11th April, 1986.

2. To place the records of Diplomas to be conferred at the Convocation

The Registrar placed the records of Diplomas before the Chancellor for his kind signature and the Chancellor signed thereto.

3. To approve the list of candidates admitted to the Degree of Ph.D.

The Court approved the list of candidates who have been awarded the degree of Ph.D. of the University of North Bengal.

4. To approve the list of recipient of Medals.

The Court approved the list of recipients of medals to be awarded at the 19th Convocation to be held on 11.4.86 with the following modifications :

- (i) Sri Surendra Kumar Agarwal - 1st Class 2nd in B.Com. 1983
- (ii) ^{Chairman} Gop. Bhasan Singh - 1st Class 1st in LL.B in place of 2nd class 1st

The meeting terminated with a note of thanks to the chair.

Secretary

Vice-Chancellor.

Chairman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Minutes of the meeting of the North Bengal University Court
held on 27-2-1986 at 12.00 noon for the purpose of electing
members on the Court in the Casual Vacancies.

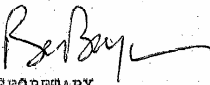
MEMBERS PRESENT :-

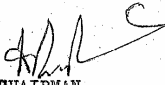
1. Prof. D. B. Datta, Vice-Chancellor
2. Prof. S. N. Sen, Dean of the Faculty Council for P.G. Studies in Science
3. Prof. Bimalendu Bhattacharjee
4. Prof. Nirmalendu Choudhuri
5. Prof. Asru Kumar Sikdar
6. Sri K. S. Bhattacharjee
7. Dr. Dhruvajyoti Bhowmik
8. Dr. Tapas Chattopadhyay
9. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh
10. Dr. Sib Chandra Lahiri
11. Sri M. K. Sen
12. Dr. Asit Kumar Choudhuri
13. Sri Haridas Ghosh
14. Sm. Sandhya Maitra
15. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar
16. Sri Mukul Bikas Sen
17. Sri Ananta Kumar Biswas
18. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty
19. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra
20. Sri Monaj Kumar Roy
21. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi
22. Sri Rati Kanta De
23. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar
24. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag
25. Sri Dilip Choudhury
26. Prof. A. K. Ghosh
27. Sri Tarak Bandhu Roy
28. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee
29. Sm. Manjulika Ghosh
30. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu
31. Sri Kalidas Chakraborty
32. Sri Biman Kumar Sarker

Contd..... 2/-

- 33. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh
- 34. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar
- 35. Sri Dipak Kumar Goswami
- 36. Sri Raicharan Debnath.

The meeting started at 12.00 noon but at the time of election, it was pointed out by Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar one of the members, that there was no quorum for the meeting continued. Hence the Vice-Chancellor adjourned the meeting for want of quorum.


SECRETARY


CHAIRMAN

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

AGENDA PAPERS

FOR

Annual Meeting of the North Bengal University Court

Date: 27.2.1986
Time: 2.00 P.M.

Place: Conference Hall
Administrative Building
Raja-Rammohunpur

University of North Bengal
P.O. North Bengal University
Raja-Rammohunpur, Darjeeling

No. _____/R-86

Dated the 10th February, 1986

N o t i c e

The 3rd and Annual Meeting of the North Bengal University Court will be held on the Thursday, the 27th February, 1986 at 2 P.M. in the 'Conference Hall' of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur, to consider the following agenda :-

a g e n d a

1. To confirm the minutes of the 2nd meeting of the North Bengal University Court held on 23.12.85.

Decision:

(Annexure-I)

2. To report that the Executive Council has made regulations relating to the Powers and functions of the Boards of Studies (both P.G. & U.G.) and regulations relating to meetings of the authorities (Boards of Post Graduate and Undergraduate Studies).

Decision:

(Annexure-II)

3. Miscellaneous items, if any, with the permission of the chair.

B. Ray
Registrar

ANNEXURE - I

Minutes of the 2nd Meeting of the Court of
the University of North Bengal held on
23.12.1985 at 1 P.M. in the Conference Room
of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur.

Members Present:

1. Professor D.B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)
2. Professor P.K. Ghosh, Ex-Vice-Chancellor
3. Professor Bimalendu Bhattacharya
4. Professor Nirmalendu Chaudhuri
5. Professor Asru Kumar Sikdar
6. Professor Amiya Kanti Ghosh
7. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee
8. Sri Kiran Sankar Bhattacharjee
9. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chattopadhyay
10. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh
11. Dr. Sibchandra Lahiri
12. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Siliguri College of College
13. Sri Kalidas Chakraborty, Siliguri College
14. Sri Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
15. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Raiganj University College
16. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumder, Siliguri College
17. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, A.C. College, Jalpaiguri
18. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Balurghat College
19. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Raiganj University College
20. Sri Madan Mohan Ghosh, Govt. Teachers' Training College, Malda
21. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborti
22. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra, Alipurduar
23. Sri Manoj Kumar Ray
24. Sri Bimal Kanti Basu, M.L.A.
25. Sri Dinesh Chandra Dakua, M.L.A.
26. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi, Librarian, Siliguri College
27. Sri Rati Kanta De
28. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar
29. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag
30. Sri Sudhir Kumar Bhattacharjee
31. Sri Brajadulal Paul
32. Sri Dilip Chowdhury
33. Sri Dipak Chandra Goswami

Sri P.C. Basu, Finance Officer, North Bengal University,
attended the meeting on invitation.

Sri H.N. Ghosh, Principal, Siliguri College of Commerce
intimated his inability to attend the meeting due to
pre-occupation.

Contd..... 2/-

H.43

: 2 :

- 1) The minutes of the 1st meeting of the Court of the University of North Bengal held on 4.9.1985 were confirmed.

After confirmation, with the permission of the of the chair, Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh moved a resolution which was seconded by Professor P.K. Ghosh, Ex-Vice-Chancellor and Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharjee. Professor P.K. Ghosh read out the resolution:

"This meeting of the North Bengal University Court extends its hearty congratulations to Professor Dipti Bhusan Datta on his assumption of the office of the Vice-Chancellor of the University. The members of the Court offer their whole-hearted cooperation to the Vice-Chancellor in the administration of the University for its all round growth, progress and development"

which was unanimously accepted by the House.

As suggested by Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh the House unanimously adopted the following resolution:

"This meeting of the North Bengal University Court appreciates the services rendered by Professor P.K. Ghosh and Professor D.B. Dutta, the successive First Vice-Chancellors of the University under the North Bengal University Act 1981 and records its profound gratitude to them for constituting various bodies and also otherwise implementing the Act".

- 2) To consider the Budget Estimates for the year 1986-87 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1985-86 as approved by the Executive Council.

The House considered the Budget Estimates for the year 1986-87 and the Revised Estimates for the year 1985-86 as approved by the Executive Council and approved the same.

- 3) To nominate a member on the Finance Committee.

The House nominated Dr. Taps Kumar Chatterjee as a member on the Finance Committee unanimously after Sri P.K. Majumder withdrew his candidature.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- B.K. Bajpaie
Secretary

Sd/- D.B. Datta
Chairman

asok:

11.44

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Annexure (1)

In exercise of the powers conferred upon it under Section 27 read with Section 52 of the N.B.U. Act, 1981. The Executive Council makes the following Regulations:

- 1.(i) These Regulations may be called the University Regulations relating to the powers and functions of the Boards of Studies;
- (ii) They shall come into force at once.
2. Unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in these Regulations shall be interpreted to have the same meaning as they have in the Act.
3. Subject to the provisions in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations, a Board of Undergraduate Studies shall exercise the following powers and discharge the following duties, namely :-
 - (i) Shall recommend to the concerned Council for Undergraduate Studies courses of study for the various examinations of the University in the subject or subjects with which the Board is concerned.
 - (ii) shall recommend to the concerned Council for Undergraduate Studies, in conformity with the principles laid down, the names of persons competent to act as Head Examiners, Examiners, Paper Setters, Moderators, Scrutineers, Co-ordinators, Conveners, Chairman and other persons.
 - (iii) shall recommend to the concerned Council for Undergraduate Studies appropriate books for study including text books and prescribe minimum number of lectures to be delivered for each course of study and in each subject.
 - (iv) shall consider reports of the Examiners in appropriate subjects and make recommendations relating to improvements in the methods of teaching and examination.
 - (v) shall consider and report on all matters that may be referred to it by the concerned Council for Undergraduate Studies.

Contd.....2/-

S-120

4. The Council for Undergraduate Studies may call upon two or more Boards of Studies attached to it to meet together to decide any question of common interest. The joint meeting shall be presided over by the seniormost Dean.
5. Subject to the provisions in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations, a Board of Post Graduate Studies shall exercise the following powers and discharge the following duties, namely:-
 - (i) shall recommend to the concerned Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies course of study, as suggested by the Departmental Committee concerned, for the various examinations of the University in the subject or subjects with which the Board is concerned.
 - (ii) shall recommend to the concerned Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies the names of members of the Board of Examiners in the subject concerned, Paper-setters, Scrutineers and Moderators.
 - (iii) shall recommend to the concerned Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies appropriate books for study including text books for the various examinations of the University and prescribe minimum number of lectures to be delivered for each course of study and in each subject.
 - (iv) shall consider reports of the examiners in appropriate subjects and make recommendations relating to improvements in the method of teaching, study and examination.
 - (v) shall consider all reports on all matters that may be referred to it by the concerned Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies.
6. The concerned Faculty Council for Post Graduate Studies may call upon two or more Boards to meet together to decide any question of common interest. The joint meeting shall be presided over by the concerned Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies.

8-112

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

In exercise of the powers conferred upon it under Section 52 of the North Bengal University Act 1981 the Executive Council makes the following amendments to the Regulations relating to meetings of the authorities:

- (1) Chapter X be redrafted as Chapter XII, and Regulations 52, 53 and 54 be renumbered as Regulations 63, 64 and 65 respectively.
- (2) The following Regulations are made :

CHAPTER X

The Board of Post Graduate Studies

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--|
| Meeting of the Board | 52. | The meeting of a Board of Post Graduate Studies hereafter in this Chapter referred to as "The Board" shall meet ordinarily once every three months; provided that the Chairman of the Board, in the absence of a Chairman, the Dean of the concerned Faculty Council, may call a meeting of the Board whenever he considers it necessary to do so. |
| Notice of the meeting | 53. | The Secretary of the concerned Faculty Council shall, ordinarily give at least ^{10 days} one week's notice of a meeting of the Board to its members; provided that in case of urgency the Chairman may direct a meeting to be called at a shorter notice. |
| Quorum | 54. | Half of the total number of members of the Board shall be a quorum for a meeting of the Board provided that no quorum shall be necessary for a meeting of the Board which has already been adjourned for want of a quorum. |
| Minutes | 55. | The minutes of every meeting of the Board shall be sent to the Vice-Chancellor and to the Dean of the concerned Faculty Council. |
| Chairman's ruling | 56. | The Chairman may give a ruling as to the procedure to be followed in a meeting of the Board which is not inconsistent with the provision of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or Regulations. |

Contd.....2/-

CHAPTER - XI

The Board of Undergraduate Studies

- Meeting of the Board
57. The Board of Undergraduate Studies hereafter in this Chapter referred to as 'the Board' shall meet ordinarily every three months; provided the Vice-Chancellor may order a meeting to be convened whenever he considers it necessary to do so.
- Chairman of the Board
58. Subject to the provisions of Statutes 17(a) and 18(a) of the Statutes relating to constitution, powers and duties of the Authorities of the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate one of the members of a Board to be the Chairman of the Board.
- Notice of the meeting
59. The Secretary of a Council for Undergraduate Studies shall ordinarily give not less than 7 days' notice of a meeting of the Board to its members provided that in case of urgency the Vice-Chancellor may direct the meeting of the Board to be called at a shorter notice.
- Quorum
60. Half of the total number of members of the Board shall be a quorum for a meeting of the Board provided that no quorum shall be necessary for a meeting of the Board which has already been adjourned for want of a quorum.
- Minutes
61. The minutes of every meeting of the Board shall be sent to the Vice-Chancellor and to the Vice Chairman of the Council for Undergraduate Studies concerned.
- Chairman's ruling.
62. The Chairman may give a ruling as to the procedure to be followed in a meeting of the Board which is not inconsistent with the provision of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or Regulations.

1st

Minutes of the First meeting of the Court
of the University of North Bengal held on
4.9.55 at 12 Noon in the Conference Room
of the Administrative Building, Raja-Rammohunpur

Sri Kalidas Chakravorty, Lecturer,
Siliguri College

Members present:

1. Prof. O. B. Dutta, Vice-Chancellor (In the chair)
2. Prof. S. N. Sen, Dean of the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies
3. Smt. Anila Devi, President, West Bengal Council for Higher Secondary Education
4. Shri Ranju Gopal Mukherjee, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education
5. Dr. B. Das Gupta, Principal, Darjeeling Govt. College
6. Dr. D. N. Choudhury, Principal, North Bengal Medical College
7. Sri Bimalendu Bhattacharya, Professor of Geography & Applied Geography, North Bengal University
8. Dr. Nirmalendu Chaudhuri, Professor of Physics, North Bengal University
9. Dr. Asru Kumar Sikdar, Professor of Bengali, North Bengal University
10. Dr. Aniya Kanti Ghosh, Professor of Chemistry, North Bengal University
11. Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharya, Reader in Physics, North Bengal University
12. Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya, Reader in Political Science, North Bengal University
13. Dr. Bhrubajyoti Bhosmik, Reader in Political Science, North Bengal University
14. Dr. Tapas Kumar Chattopadhyay, Reader in Chemistry, North Bengal University
15. Dr. Jagadish Chandra Debnath, Reader in Economics, North Bengal University
16. Smt. Manjulika Ghosh, Reader in Philosophy, North Bengal University
17. Dr. Muktimoy Ghosh, Reader in Mathematics, North Bengal University
18. Dr. Raghunath Ghosh, Lecturer in Philosophy, North Bengal University
19. Dr. Sibchandra Lahiri, Reader in Bengali, North Bengal University
20. Sri Malay Kumar Sen, Reader in Mathematics, North Bengal University

.....2

21. Sri Tapas Kanti Basu, Lecturer,
Siliguri College of Commerce
22. Sri Kalidas Chakravorty, Lecturer,
Siliguri College
23. Dr. Asit Kumar Chaudhuri, Lecturer,
A.C.College, Jalpaiguri
24. Sri Haridas Ghosh, Lecturer,
University College, Raiganj
25. Smt. Sandhya Maitra, Lecturer,
P.O.Women's College, Jalpaiguri
26. Sri Proloy Kumar Majumdar, Lecturer,
Siliguri College
27. Sri Saktidas Mukherjee, Lecturer,
A.C.College, Jalpaiguri
28. Sri Biman Kumar Sarkar, Lecturer,
Balurghat College
29. Sri Mukul Bikash Sen, Lecturer,
University College, Raiganj
30. Sri Sushil Ranjan Roy, Lecturer,
A.C.Training College, Jalpaiguri
31. ~~Rxxxxxx~~ Sri Ananta Kumar Biswar,
Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri
32. Prof. Apurba Nandy,
North Bengal Medical College
33. Dr. Biswanath Chakravarty,
North Bengal Medical College
34. Sri Harendra Narayan Ghosh, Principal,
Siliguri College of Commerce
35. Sri Madan Mohan Ghosh, Principal,
Govt. Teachers' Training College, Malda
36. Sri Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Principal,
Kaliyaganj College
37. Sri Gour Sankar Chakraborty, - Representing the Registered
Graduates
38. Sri Anuj Kanta Mitra - Representing the Registered
Graduates
39. Sri Manoj Kumar Ray - Representing the Registered
Graduates
40. Sri Bimal Kanti Basu, M.L.A.
41. Sri Dinesh Chandra Dakua, M.L.A.
42. Sri H.B.Rai, M.A.A.
43. Sri Swapan Kumar Bagchi, Librarian,
Siliguri College
44. Sri Rati Kanta Das - Representing the non-teaching
staff of the University
45. Sri Sunil Kumar Dhar - Representing the non-teaching
staff of the University
46. Sri Nibaran Chandra Nag - Representing the non-teaching
staff of the University

....3

47. Sri Sudhir Kumar Bhattacharjee - Representing the non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University
48. Sri Brajadul Paul - Representing the non-teaching staff of colleges affiliated to the University
49. Sri Dilip Kumar Choudhury, Deputy Librarian, invited Associate of the University North Bengal University - Representing the Officers of the University
50. Sri Tarak Bandhu Roy, M.L.A. - Member of a Peasants' Organisation
51. Sri Dipak Goswami - Member of a Primary School Teachers' Association
52. Sri Rai Charan Debnath - Member of a Secondary School Teachers' Association
53. Sri Ananda Pathak, M.P. - Nominated by the State Government from amongst the members of the Darjeeling Hill Areas Development Council.
54. Prof. Somnath Roy, Burdwan University, Burdwan - Nominated by the Chancellor

Prof. P.K. Ghosh, former Vice-Chancellor intimated his inability to attend the meeting due to unavoidable engagement and conveyed his felicitation and best wishes to all members of the Court.

Sri Subimal Ghosh, a member nominated by the Chancellor intimated inability to attend the meeting owing to pre-occupation. In the absence of the Chancellor of the University the Vice-Chancellor presided over the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor extended hearty welcome to the members of the Court and expressed his hope that the University was constituted under the North Bengal University Act 1981 will function more efficiently due mainly to the democratic set-up of the Court and other authorities of the University.

Sri Kiron Sankar Bhattacharyya wanted to know why the membership of some persons particularly Dr. Bimal Kumar Das was ceased and they were not invited notified of the meeting of the Court scheduled to-day. He mentioned that in terms of Section 36(1) of the North Bengal University Act 1981 the tenure of membership shall commence from the first meeting of the authority.

Sr. No.	Name	Number of first meeting
1.	Prof. Kirti Ghosh	12
2.	Dr. Anand Bhattacharyya	13
3.	Dr. Anand Das	2

matter relating to

The Vice-Chancellor explained that the cessation of membership ~~was~~ provided in Section 2A 37 of the Act and hence the membership of Dr. Bimal Kumar Das and 8 other persons have ceased. He also explained that the same interpretation of the Act have ~~has~~ been made in case of other Universities in West Bengal under similar circumstances.

The agenda for the first meeting of the Court was read out and the Vice-Chancellor invited proposals in approved form for recommendation for appointment of a Vice-Chancellor by the Chancellor.

The following names were proposed:

- (i) Sri Probhat Acharjee
- (ii) Dr. Asok Bandyopadhyaya
- (iii) Dr. Anadi Das
- (iv) Prof. Dipti Bhushan Dutta
- (v) Prof. Biren Goswami

All the proposals were found valid and the Vice-Chancellor read out the names of the persons.

During the time meant for any withdrawal of candidature, nobody ~~withdrew~~ withdrew. then

The Vice-Chancellor declared the following as contesting candidates eligible for being elected and recommended for appointment as the Vice-Chancellor:

- (i) Sri Probhat Acharjee
- (ii) Dr. Asok Bandyopadhyaya
- (iii) Dr. Anadi Das
- (iv) Prof. Dipti Bhushan Dutta
- (v) Prof. Biren Goswami

The Vice-Chancellor announced that on his request the Hon'ble Speaker of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly has kindly deputed two officials of his Secretariat to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the matter of election in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. The Vice-Chancellor authorised the Registrar to sign with the seal of the Registrar at the back of the Ballot Papers.

The Polling was held between 2.45 P.M. and 3.45 P.M.

After counting of votes the result of the election was declared by the Chairman as under :

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Number of first preference vote</u>
1.	Prof. Dipti Bhushan Dutta	32
2.	Dr. Asok Bandyopadhyaya	19
3.	Dr. Anadi Das	2

-5-

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>Number of first preference vote</u>
4.	Srim Sri Probhat Acharjee	0
5.	Prof. Biren Goswami	0

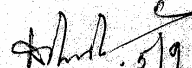
It was also announced that after transfer of surplus votes at the second and third count the following were declared elected for the purpose of forming a panel in accordance with Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act 1981:

1. Prof. Dipti Bhushan Dutta
2. Dr. Anok Bandyopadhyaya
3. Dr. Anadi Das .

It was resolved that the panel be recommended to the Chancellor for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Section 9(1) of the North Bengal University Act 1981 immediately.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the chair.


SECRETARY


CHAIRMAN

BKB/MMC